











THE YORKSHIRE  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY

*Founded 1863*

*Incorporated 1893*

---

RECORD SERIES

Vol. XCIX

FOR THE YEAR 1939

---

PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS

OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF

THE EAST RIDING

*An Inventory*

EDITED BY

M. W. BARLEY

*Assistant Lecturer in History at the University College  
of Hull*

---

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

1939

Printed by  
WRIGHT & HOGGARD,  
BEVERLEY.

PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS  
OF THE ARCHDEACONRY  
OF THE EAST RIDING.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
1. INTRODUCTION .....	vi
2. REPORT OF THE PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS COMMISSION .....	xvii
3. HEADS OF CLASSIFICATION .....	xxi
4. INVENTORY OF PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS .....	1
5. INDEX.	
a. Registers of Affidavits of Woollen Burials ...	161
b. Collections upon Briefs .....	161
c. Tithe Accounts (with commencing dates) ...	161
d. Churchwardens' Accounts (with commencing dates) .....	161
e. Vestry Minutes (with commencing dates) .....	162
f. Constables' Accounts (with commencing dates) .....	163
g. Accounts of Overseers of the Poor (with commencing dates) .....	163
h. Material (other than Overseers' Accounts) relating to the relief of the poor .....	163
i. Accounts of Surveyors of Highways .....	164
j. Drainage Awards (with dates) .....	164
k. Inclosure Awards (with dates) .....	164
l. Tithe Awards (with dates) .....	165
m. Civil Parishes and Townships not listed separately .....	166

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

In a work of this kind there are many acknowledgments to be made. It is in effect a work of collaboration, in which the members of the Archbishop's Commission and a number of voluntary workers have taken part, and to them the Editor must express his own gratitude.

I am greatly indebted to the County Council of the East Riding, through its Clerk, Sir Godfrey Macdonald, Bart., for placing at my disposal the returns received from Parish Councils of documents in their possession; but for this the survey would have been seriously incomplete. In the classification of the inventories of parochial documents, and their preparation for publication, I have profited frequently from the advice of the Rev. Chancellor F. Harrison, Professor A. Hamilton Thompson, Professor C. Gill, the Rev. H. Lawrance and Mr. F. W. Brooks.

My greatest debt is to my wife, for her continuous and sympathetic assistance in the more arduous labours involved in preparing a survey of this nature, and in overcoming the many practical difficulties involved in its completion.

M.W.B.



## INTRODUCTION.

Some years ago, a Commission was appointed by the Archbishop of York to survey the parochial records of the Archdeaconry of the East Riding of Yorkshire. Under this Commission much useful work was done, but its labours were never completed. In 1935, therefore, a new Commission was issued by the Archbishop, composed equally of representatives of the Church and of the University College of Hull; its work is reproduced in this volume.

The objects of the Commission were several. It was desired, in the first place, to know what material of present or future historical value existed in the parishes of the Riding. The contents of the church chest have long been a valuable quarry for the village historian: parish registers and other common types of record can reveal much of the history of the church, the poor house, the pound and other village institutions, the churchwardens and similar local officials, and the gradual development of rural life over the last three or four centuries. The last few years have seen, however, an increasing realisation by the historian of the fundamental importance of economic and social history; the heroes of history are being ousted, as subjects for biography, by the peasant Bodo and the *Ménagier's Wife*<sup>1</sup>; the Manorial Court is as much studied as the King's Court. The village histories of to-day are no longer the pious compilations of leisurely antiquarians, but scientific works based on the detailed study of such records as this survey reveals. It is true also that in some directions, historical research can make further progress only along the lines of regional inquiries. The best example of this is in the matter of the methods of poor relief from the establishment of the Elizabethan system to the reform of 1835; there is so much divergence between statutory arrangements and local practice, and indeed between local practice in different areas<sup>2</sup>; that only those who are prepared to take a small region, such as East Yorkshire, can hope to make any considerable contribution to the subject. It is to be hoped, therefore, that the publication of this survey will be of interest to those who are attracted by local history, and may be followed by village histories and local studies making use of this plentiful material.

The other main object of the Commission was to discover the condition of the records surveyed, and whether any improvement could be suggested in the methods of housing and storing. The recommendations of the Commission will be found in the Report which is printed at the end of this introduction.

The lists of existing documents in each parish which are here reproduced can, happily, be checked and compared with previous

<sup>1</sup> See Eileen Power, *Medieval People*.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. I. Marshall, The Old Poor Law, in *Econ. Hist. Review*, vol. viii, 38-9.



lists, and the result is more encouraging than at first might be expected. Parish Registers, as official records, have naturally been treated with greater respect than other types of record. A comparison between the lists made in the last three years and those given in the Census for 1831<sup>1</sup> shows that in the following cases Registers which existed in 1830 have since been lost:

Parish	Date of earliest Register	
	In 1830	In 1938
Bugthorpe .....	1661	..... 1758 (Marriages only)
Carnaby .....	1596	..... 1653
Filey .....	1573	..... 1694
Grimston, N. ....	1686	..... 1754 (Marriages only)
Leven .....	1628	..... 1653
Ruston Parva .....	1585	..... 1720
Watton .....	1558	..... 1813

Muston has lost its Register covering the years 1731 to 1812.

It also shows that in the following cases, which are more numerous, Registers apparently lost in 1830 have since been found:

Bilton, 1692-1720.  
 Ganton, 1758-93.  
 Givendale, 1658-1706.  
 Harwood Dale, 1757-1812.  
 Kilnwick, 1562-1642.  
 Kirby Grindalythe, 1754-1812.  
 Settrington, 1653-87.  
 Skidby, 1653-1708.  
 Ulrome, 1710-67.  
 Wintringham, 1558-1689.

The present lists can also be compared with the findings of the earlier Commission, which surveyed the deaneries of Holderness, Weighton and Hull. There are only three cases of Registers being lost since 1924, and as this has been noticed within a short time, it is to be hoped that their recovery will be simple. At Huggate the Register of 1628-1707, reported lost at the time the Registers were printed by the Parish Register Society, has since been found in the church chest.<sup>2</sup>

Unfortunately, the disappearance of records other than Registers, which to the historian are of more value, can be proved to have taken place in many parishes. At Driffeld, for example,

<sup>1</sup> Also reprinted in Lawton, *Collections relative to the Dioceses of York and Ripon*. The Act of 1812, which introduced printed Registers, also ordered incumbents to return a list of existing Registers to the Diocesan Registry, but I am informed that no returns can now be found in the Registry at York.

<sup>2</sup> See Canon S. L. Ollard in *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, xxvi, 309. Gaps in parish Registers can often be filled from the transcripts in the York Diocesan Registry.

Sir Frederick Eden, when collecting material for his *State of the Poor* in 1796, found Overseers' Accounts dating from 1740, which do not now exist. In some cases the records are known to have found their way into private collections, such as, for instance, the Miles Collection, which has now been placed in the Library of University College, Hull. The most enterprising collector whom the East Riding has ever known was Gilliatt Sumner, who in the middle of the 19th century amassed a collection which included the muniments of the Corporation of Hedon and a good many of the parochial records of St. Mary's, Beverley, and of Patrington; all these at his death found their way back to their proper home, and one must be grateful to him for having bound and repaired the books he acquired! It must, of course, be remembered that in some cases the accounts presented by the parish officers were probably no more than a few figures on scraps of paper; the Parochial Documents Committee for Lincolnshire has found that it was apparently quite common in that county for the accounts to be written on a separate sheet of paper for each year; such records obviously have a much slighter chance of survival. In some cases, records have wandered from their parish, owing no doubt to the pluralism of earlier days<sup>1</sup>: the very fine early Register for Muston, covering the years 1542-1732, was found by the Commission at Hunmanby; at Warter, two Registers of marriages for the years 1754-1812 were discovered; one of them has been identified by the Rev. H. Lawrance, from internal evidence, as belonging to the parish of Kilnwick Percy.

The dates at which Registers commence are usually significant. The earliest in the Riding are the few which date from 1538, the year in which the registering of baptisms, burials and marriages became a statutory obligation; a number begin in the period 1547-60, and others in 1598, when the older paper Registers were ordered to be transcribed on to parchment. It is to be noted that in many cases the transcribed portions are incomplete; at Holy Trinity, Hull, the copyist was unable to date the entries satisfactorily, owing to the inadequacy of his originals, and his confusion has been worse confounded by later efforts. A very large group of Registers begins in 1653; clearly the Act of that year "touching Marriages and the Registring thereof," with its provision for the election of some "able and honest person" to keep the Register of births, burials and marriages, served to revive a practice which had elapsed during the Civil War.<sup>2</sup> In a similar way several parishes, such as Ellerton Priory, Goodmanham and Nunkeeling, purchased a new book in 1678, intended for use as a

<sup>1</sup> The same danger is re-appearing to-day, in certain areas, and requires careful attention.

<sup>2</sup> Unfortunately, the Commission did not from the first ask workers to note all cases in which a civil register man was appointed; nor likewise of Registers which contained Affidavits of burial in woollen.



Register of Affidavits of woollen burials, which was used after a few years for all purposes. Thus, at Wilberfoss, the Register was filled in 1664, and no new one was bought until 1678; the Register of Affidavits started in that year was being used for baptisms and burials by 1681. The same Act of 1677 may have led to the keeping of Overseers' Accounts, since it provided that the Overseer of the Poor was to give account of burials, of fines levied for non-compliance with the law, and of the manner of disposal of the half of the fine which went to the use of the poor. At Kirby Grindalythe, there is a paper book containing Overseers' Accounts and burials with Affidavits from 1678; since no earlier register has survived this is in effect the only record of burials from 1678 to 1722.

The main value of Parish Registers is of course for the genealogist: "the descent of extinct families and of families which have lived for generations in the parish may be traced from them; and the searcher who has the gift of imagination and knows its proper use will be able, by reading between the lines of its superficially barren entries, to discover many interesting personal details."<sup>1</sup> The value of the official entries is not exhausted here, however; a Register may be used to estimate population, and the incidence of plague and epidemic may be calculated from the variation in the number of burials recorded; for example, a detailed study of the Registers in the Riding covering the period 1662-93 has recently been made<sup>2</sup> in order to establish the existence of an influenza epidemic in 1679, which considerably affected wage rates in the area.

Fortunately, some of the clergy naturally used the Register for more general purposes; it was the only book in the parish in which events of local interest or importance might be recorded, and notes of a varied nature may be found entered in them before 1812; after that year the provision of separate printed books for each type of entry made them much more formal records. It is already well known that the Burton Fleming Register (1) has a note that Queen Henrietta Maria spent a night at Burton Manor House in March, 1642, on her way from Bridlington to York. The Parish Clerk at St. Mary's, Beverley, provides us with an interesting commentary on the Civil War, from the point of view of Parliament, as well as using the Register as a private diary.<sup>3</sup> At Cherry Burton, a Vicar whose sympathies were on the same side, Mr. Micclethwaite, copied into the Register a list of those people in the parish who

<sup>1</sup> A. H. Thompson, *Parish History and Records*, p. 44.

<sup>2</sup> By Mr. R. K. Kelsall, of University College, Hull. See his *Wage Regulation under the Statute of Artificers*, pp. 93-4. See also the same writer in *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, xxxiv, 310-11.

<sup>3</sup> The notes written by Nicholas Pearson have been printed as a pamphlet by the Rev. Canon E. Hope, M.A., on sale in the church.

took the Scottish Covenant in 1646,<sup>1</sup> and his own name heads the list of forty parishioners. There is a similar list at Boynton.

Usually these notes are of purely local importance. Most 18th century Registers, except in the town parishes, where they were kept in a more formal manner, contain a series of Terriers; and wills of those who were benefactors to the poor of the parish, or who made provision for the education of the poor children of the parish, are commonly recorded. Tithe was a subject on which incumbents frequently found occasion to make memoranda; at Cherry Burton we find recorded the price obtained for the tithe hay of Kirkeleys and Canoncroft; at West Heslerton the question of tithe wood prompted the Vicar to note that Mr. Christopher Sykes felled the West Wood in 1786 when "he was making some ornamental Inclosures at Sledmere." A good deal of information about village schools in the 18th and early 19th centuries may be obtained by a diligent search: for example, at Keyingham one of the Registers contains a resolution of the Vestry in 1827 to remove the school from the churchyard; the Vicar was to take over the furniture, since he was about to build a new school at his own expense. The earliest Register at Hackness has some very interesting inventories of church goods in the early 17th century: these include, beside the Bible and the Common Prayer, Fox's Martyrs, a Book of Homilies and another of Canons, "one pass booke to register vagrant persons yt passe thorough the parish; one cushion for pulpit, one carpett for communion table and two leather bottles for wine," and "one finall peece of Iron with a pointe at one of the ends thereof to stampe tokens." At Hotham the visit of Wesley to the village in 1788 is recorded, as well as an account of the Jubilee celebrations of George III in 1809. At Rowley, the emigration of the Rector, Ezekiel Rogers, with some of his flock to America in 1638 is recorded by a later Rector; and, what is almost more interesting, that Jeremiah Northend, who died in 1702, went to America at the age of twelve and stayed for nine years; the inclosure of Rowley was carried out while he was there—presumably between 1638 and 1647. It is also noted in the same Register that in 1788 the Rector inclosed 13 acres of glebe in a flat in Riplingham Field, paying the tenants compensation annually for estray; this arrangement lasted until the inclosure of the whole township of Riplingham in 1803. The cattle plague of 1749 finds occasional mention: thus at Brandesburton the Starr Carr pasture was ploughed out in that year, and laid down as meadow again in 1754. It is somewhat surprising to find notes relating to local government, but in one of the Registers at Cherry Burton one finds the articles of inquiry for the Constables of Hunsley Baron, dated 1675, and at about the same date at

<sup>1</sup> In the Yorkshire Parish Register Society's edition of this Register, the date of the list is incorrectly given as 1686; this error has arisen because there is a note in a later hand of those who were still alive in 1686.



Millington articles for "high constables in every hundred and petty constables and tithing men in every parish." No attempt has been made to include in this survey all such entries in Parish Registers; these are quoted to indicate the reward which awaits those who care to search. It is worth while here to state that even the 19th century printed Registers are not entirely barren, and it offers hope for historians of the future that in some places incumbents are still maintaining the long tradition.

Most parishes can show a series of Terriers, extending usually from the middle of the 18th century; these should not be neglected by the local historian, as they usually contain descriptions of parsonage houses which have now disappeared, and the extent of the glebe, apart from its parochial interest, may give valuable clues to the pre-inclosure agricultural system, which still remains to be investigated in the East Riding. There is ample material for the history of tithe in the Terriers, and in the collections of Tithe Accounts which have survived. The most useful series are those for Sigglesthorne, which extend from 1709 to 1857, and for Rowley, where there is a particularly interesting volume, containing Accounts for the three Lincolnshire parishes of Willingham, Claxby and Usselby from 1705, and for Riplingham from 1717, the year after the owner of the book, Christopher Hildyard, became Rector of Rowley. Acklam has a unique collection of papers which includes Tithe Accounts, but also contains an inventory of the furniture in the Vicarage there in 1780. It is to be hoped that the series of letters which passed between John Simpson, the Vicar, while he was still Curate at Wheldrake, and the Rector, who was Hugh Thomas, Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, may one day be printed in full; they throw an interesting light on parochial affairs in the late 18th century, and on the life of Dr. Thomas, who spent his terms at Cambridge, with occasional week-ends at Lambeth Palace, and his vacations either at Bath or Buxton, in a perpetual search for relief from the trials of gout.

The documents listed under Heads 4 and 5<sup>1</sup> contain invaluable material for the history of the parish church. The East Riding can claim only one set of pre-Reformation Churchwardens' Accounts, which are now among the municipal records of Hedon,<sup>2</sup> but there are accounts from the Elizabethan period at Howden<sup>3</sup> and St. Mary's, Beverley. Some Churchwardens' Accounts have no more than the totals of expenditure for each year; such cases have been noted. In the fuller accounts, alterations and repairs to the fabric may often be traced, and occasionally more considerable operations: thus, at Norton, there are accounts for

<sup>1</sup> See classification on page xxi.

<sup>2</sup> For St. Augustine's, St. James' and St. Nicholas' churches, see Boyle, *Early History of Hedon*, 90, and Appendices.

<sup>3</sup> Extracts printed in *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, xix, 455-73.

building the second church in 1816; at Eastrington for the curious north arcade of the chancel, consisting of a stone column and oak framing, built in 1632. The effect of growing population can be seen in the erection of galleries, revealed by faculties and accounts in so many parishes in the 18th and early 19th centuries—and also their removal later in the century, when æsthetic notions were changing and the need for them was less pressing. We have, in the churches of St. John, Lairgate, Beverley (a chapel-of-ease of the Minster), and Christ Church, Hull, interesting examples of the church-building activity of the early 19th century; both of them are built in the Gothic style of that era, and inside they have large galleries, and an enormous three-decker pulpit immediately in front of the high altar (that at Christ Church has been recently removed). The lists of collections made in them show that at first their congregations must have been large and fashionable. Christ Church was created by a private Act of Parliament, which appointed the Vicar of Sculcoates and twenty-four others as Trustees; vacancies were to be filled by election by the pew-renters. Seats were to be provided free for 500 poor, and the Trustees were to sell the fee simple and inheritance of the remainder. They were also given power to levy a church-rate on the pew-renters and to elect a warden. The church was made into a separate cure, but it remained a chapel-of-ease of Sculcoates until 1878, and for all marriages, burials and churchings a double fee was paid, half of which went to the Vicar of Sculcoates. The history of this unusual arrangement is well documented and would repay investigation.

In the matter of church repairs and re-building, the lists of collections made upon Briefs, recorded either in a special Register or in the Register of baptisms, and listed in this survey under Head 2, are an unexplored field in which there is much to be found. It appears that about twelve Briefs were issued each year, and at least half of these were for church restoration in various parts of the country. The Brief authorising the collection has survived only in the case of St. Mary's, Scarborough,<sup>1</sup> where a Brief was obtained in 1661 for repairing the damage done during the Civil War.

A search through a volume of Churchwardens' Accounts is occasionally enlivened by such remarks as that of the Parish Clerk of Holy Trinity, Hull, commenting on the request of six or seven Custom House officers for a whole loft: "N.B. it will be as nigh heaven as they'll ever come." The universality of the

<sup>1</sup> Although Briefs were also issued for churches at Drypool, Hull (1822), Everingham (1761), and Beverley Minster (1705), and for loss by fire at Bridlington and Hedon (1658), Hull and York (1694). Collections in the churches of South Holderness have been published in the *Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society*, VII, pp. 84-9. Briefs were abolished in 1823, but very few collections are recorded after 1800. At Harswell, Briefs read in 1804-9 are recorded; in all but one case, no donations were made. See *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, xvi, 114-20; xvii, 59-71; xxx, 291-9.



dog-whipper in the 18th century is clearly shown. We know extremely little of the musical side of church services before the general adoption of the organ; the collection of such items as "String for a bass violin 4-9," at Owthorpe in 1814, and at Tunstall "Paid for a pitch pipe 6-0" in 1799, and "Paid towards a armoniare" in 1859, would fill a great gap in our knowledge of village life and accomplishments. In the 19th century Churchwardens' Accounts become formal and narrow in their scope as old customs die and the functions of the Churchwarden become limited, but their interest for the local historian only dies slowly.

Little need be said of the assessments which usually accompany the accounts of the various parish officers. They are not, on the face of it, likely to prove profitable sources of information, but in Lincolnshire a statistical study of the Land Tax Assessments has contributed valuable material towards a solution of the problem of the freeholder in the 18th century. The use of parochial assessments for a like purpose is beset by many dangers, but in cautious hands they might reveal some of the details of the agrarian revolution.

Among the rarer possessions of East Yorkshire parishes is the parish library. Some, as at Everingham, have disappeared completely; others, as at St. Mary's, Beverley, are represented now by only a few volumes, but there are still extensive collections of books, mainly of the 17th century, at Hackness and St. Mary's, Lowgate, Hull, to indicate the standards of the reading public of that time.<sup>1</sup> South Cave still has its copy of Fox's Book of Martyrs, purchased no doubt in the reign of Elizabeth.

The most important aspect of the history of the Riding which remains to be studied is certainly the relief of the poor, and the survey has revealed a quantity of material extensive enough in date and scope for the history of the system to be clearly described. It is probably not as rich as that to be found in some other counties, but there are series of Overseers' Accounts at Hotham and Lockington beginning in 1649; those at Aldbrough, Kirby Underdale, Kirby Grindalythe, Millington and Routh begin only slightly later, while for the 18th century they are abundant. The collections of miscellaneous papers—Settlement Certificates, Removal Orders, etc.,—are disappointingly few, but the Vestry Minute Books, especially those which begin when a Select Vestry was set up, after the Stourges Bourne Act of 1819, are rich in detailed information for the last period of the old Poor Law system. The survey has shown that there were in the Riding two examples of Unions set up under Gilbert's Act of 1782, one of them with a workhouse at North Dalton, and the other at Rillington. Information available at Rillington can be supplemented by papers at parishes like Norton and Skirpenbeck, which

<sup>1</sup> The large library which once belonged to Holy Trinity, Hull, has recently been presented to University College, Hull.

were members of the Union. It is clear from a cursory examination of the Overseers' Accounts of the Riding that the Speenhamland system was not practised here.

Linked with the Overseers of the Poor, by their responsibility for those whom the Elizabethan law called vagrants, are the Parish Constables; their accounts have survived for the 18th century in a few parishes, and their interest for the social historian is as great as those of the Churchwardens and Overseers. The remaining class of parochial accounts are those of the Surveyors of the Highways, which are of more limited value, containing as they do mainly accounts for the purchase of material for repairing the roads and for the wages of those employed on them; though here again there is an occasional link with the Overseers when the unemployed of the parish were set to work on the roads.

The documents relating to parochial charities which have been found are rather meagre. They are more or less confined to recent years, though in one or two places accounts of a particular charity, such as the Hansby Trust at Bishop Burton, have survived. There is, however, a good deal of incidental information concerning the endowments for the education of poor children. No doubt a diligent sifting of parish records would give us a complete list of the many schools which must have existed before the time of the National Society. The Survey has revealed the existence of a few—for example, the school at Keyingham which was removed from the churchyard in 1827. It must not be thought that all the schools in the Riding have been noted in the survey; a casual glance at the Overseers' Accounts at Aldbrough show that the Overseers in 1760 paid a yearly salary of £4 to a woman who taught the poor children, and at Londesborough the Churchwardens in 1836 paid Sarah Christelow £5 a year for teaching the girls' school; they were probably not unique. The founding of the National School, or the date at which the existing school was taken over by the National Society, can be traced from the deeds classified under Head 12 of the survey, and after 1871 a number of parishes have School Log Books and collections of Reports which will one day draw the attention of the historian.

Under head 14 are classified those documents which are deposited in the church-chest by statutory obligation, the only type of record which is still frequently consulted. This group comprises Inclosure Awards, Tithe Awards—or, to give them their full title, Awards of Rent Charges in lieu of Tithes—, Drainage Awards, and in a few parishes, documents relating to railway lines which traverse the parish. The Drainage Awards refer to some of the Holderness parishes and are no more than a schedule of rates payable for the maintenance of drains, accompanied by a map.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See S. G. E. Lythe, *Drainage and Embankment in Holderness*, in *Geography*, December, 1938.



The relation between the Inclosure and the Tithe Awards varies from one parish to another. In some places the Inclosure Commissioners were empowered to extinguish tithe on all land in the parish, including old inclosure, and to make allotments in lieu of tithe; in such cases no Tithe Award is to be expected. In other cases, allotments were made in lieu of tithe on all land which the Commissioners inclosed, but old inclosure was not thrown in with new for this purpose, and a Tithe Award will be found dealing solely with the old inclosure—this is the case, for instance, at Hutton Cranswick. In still other cases, tithe was paid in kind on all land up to the time of the Act for the Commutation of Tithe in 1836; the Tithe Award will then cover the whole parish.

The Inclosure Award was as a rule enrolled at the Deeds Registry at Beverley, but it may be worth while to point out that the enrolled copies have no map (although a number of maps have come into the possession of the County Council), and there are certain exceptions to the rule of enrolment: the copies of the Awards for Burton Fleming (1772), Bishop Wilton (1726), Harswell (1810), Londesborough (1821) and Fangfoss (1844) deposited in these parishes are apparently the only ones in existence.

The Inclosure Award is, of course, a revolutionary document; historians are fully conscious of the importance of the inclosure movement in rural history, though they may not be agreed on its precise effects. The Award can throw little light on this problem but it is of immense value for the local historian; with a little industry and imagination he can compel its closely written pages to reveal for him the agricultural arrangements of the village before the inclosure; arrangements which in their main outline can have changed but little in the preceding thousand years. East Riding field systems have not yet been studied, but meanwhile it is well within the powers of the individual or the group in the village, by means of a careful study of the Award, and of documents which on the face of it may not appear even remotely relevant, like Terriers and Churchwardens' Accounts, to bring to life the material environment of the village community, on which social relationships were built. There are in a few fortunate parishes collections of documents which will throw a direct light on the subject. Patrington, one of the few parishes in which there was a Rectory Manor, has kept its Rectory Manor Court Rolls for the period 1653 to 1757. At Etton there is a list of by-laws of the Manor,<sup>1</sup> 1691-1735, and the Town Book of Weeton contains among other things a list of customs and by-laws for that township (see Welwick).

<sup>1</sup> Cf. By-laws for Lund, printed in *Yorkshire Deeds*, V, 98.

The classification system adopted in the survey is based on that issued by the British Records Association, with certain modifications: some categories of documents of which examples have rarely or never been found have been omitted; conversely, others have been split up so that documents which are related but of slightly different interest might be seen separately. Registers are not often numbered; where necessary, an arbitrary numbering has been adopted.

In summary, it is hoped that the survey includes all the records in the hands of the clergy of the area, and in the custody of Parish Councils and Urban District Councils. It covers an area which does not coincide exactly with the East Riding as a civil area; the Archdeaconry does not include that part of the East Riding which lies between the Ouse and the Derwent (except the village of Kexby, which has always been associated historically with the village of Catton, across the river); it does include the deanery of Scarborough, which lies partly in the North Riding, and comprises those parishes east of a line from Seamer through Hackness to Ravenscar. The Commission had not at first contemplated any inquiry into documents in the hands of the Parish Councils, but, while the Survey was in progress, the County Council of the East Riding, acting on powers conferred by the Local Government Act of 1933, began such an investigation by means of questionnaires, and the Clerk to the Council, Sir Godfrey Macdonald, Bart., very kindly agreed to place the returns received at the disposal of the Editor. It has thus been possible to include those Inclosure Awards and other records which have found their way into the custody of the Parish Council. These have not been numerous, but the generous collaboration of the County Council has enabled the Commission to make this survey complete. The current records of the Parish Council, such as minute books, compiled since 1894, have not been included.

In an undertaking of this nature, errors will be frequent; documents have no doubt been wrongly identified, incorrectly dated or omitted entirely, but historians will perhaps forgive them if the work of the Commission, of which this survey is only half, can be carried to completion.

M. W. BARLEY.



# REPORT OF THE PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS COMMISSION OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE EAST RIDING.

*To the Most Reverend His Grace The Lord Archbishop of York.*

My Lord Archbishop,

We, the undersigned, were by Your Grace's Commission, dated the twenty-sixth day of June, 1935, appointed to "inquire into and examine all the parochial documents, manuscript and printed, which are in the custody of the parishes within the Archdeaconry of the East Riding." We have pleasure in submitting to Your Grace the following Report.

## I. THE OBJECTS OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission set out to discover what documents are to be found in the custody of Incumbents in the Archdeaconry of the East Riding, as constituted in 1935, and to consider what steps are necessary to ensure their safety and preservation.

The findings of the Commission on the first point are contained in the volume about to be published by the Yorkshire Archæological Society in the Society's Record Series. The Commission desires to make the following recommendations to ensure the safety, preservation and accessibility of the documents.

## II. FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. We recommend that personal representations should be made to the Incumbents of certain parishes to ensure that adequate care is taken of Registers and other books in current use.<sup>1</sup>

2. We have noted cases where documents have disappeared in the last few years. We recommend that every effort should be made to find them. In certain other cases we have found that documents are in safe keeping but not in the parishes to which they refer. We recommend that they should be transferred to those parishes.

3. The condition of documents depends on the storage provided. Many parishes have still only the iron box which was purchased according to Statute in 1812 to hold the printed Registers which were then instituted for the first time. These boxes are no longer adequate; they are proof neither against fire nor damp, and the interior is often so rusty and rough that the bindings of books suffer from their being put in and taken out. In certain other cases a good safe has been provided more recently, but it is now too small to hold all the records which have accumulated. A number of parishes have no safe of any description. In all these cases a good modern safe is essential for the preservation of documents. (See Appendix A.)

<sup>1</sup> The reports of the Commission on individual parishes are here omitted,

The question arises of the proper place of custody. The Act of 1812, which is still in force, provides merely that the safe shall be kept in the custody of the Incumbent. In our opinion, when a damp-proof safe can be provided, documents can generally best be kept in the church, though in special circumstances it may be desirable that documents should be kept in the parsonage house.

4. The second urgent need is the repair of documents. In a considerable number of parishes Registers and other records are already in poor condition, and may well deteriorate further if handled in their present state. Registers usually only require re-binding (many of them have never had a stiff cover), but other paper books need more thorough treatment. The repair of documents by competent persons is an urgent need, but is obviously beyond the resources of many parishes, and the Commission is impressed with the desirability of instituting a Diocesan Fund, from which grants-in-aid could be made for the repair of ecclesiastical records.

5. Many non-ecclesiastical documents in the hands of Incumbents are not required in the parish for reference purposes, and are of interest only to historians. The Local Government Act of 1933 (Section 281, Sub-Section 4) provides that civil documents "shall either remain in the existing custody, or be deposited in such custody as may be directed by the Parish Council or Parish Meeting." It is therefore within the powers of the Parish Council to make arrangements for the custody of these documents. In practice, where the Parish Council has made use of its powers, it has merely transferred the Inclosure Award, and seldom anything else, to the custody of the officers of the Council.

The Commission would regret the transfer of more records to the custody of the Parish Council, since its officers have usually no proper storage accommodation. In our judgment, therefore, the only satisfactory solution is that the County Council should be invited to provide accommodation at the County Hall for all civil records, such as Inclosure and Drainage Awards, documents relating to the offices of the Parish Constable and Surveyors of the Highways, and to the relief of the poor, and that Incumbents and Parish Councils and Parish Meetings should be encouraged to deposit such records with the County Council, on the understanding that the County Council would repair documents where necessary, provide copies of such documents as are required in the parish for reference purposes and allow students reasonable access to the documents at the County Hall. The Commission hopes that the County Council will one day maintain a trained archivist to take charge of the valuable collection which would accumulate at the County Hall.

6. If civil documents can be centralised in this way, and the remaining ecclesiastical records are repaired and stored under good



conditions, there is, in our judgment, no reason why documents which have survived until now should not be preserved indefinitely. (See Appendix B.)

7. We recommend further that the attention of the competent authority be drawn to certain additional points:—

- (a) An Inventory of the contents of the church safe should be made and kept up-to-date. This is specially important when new Churchwardens take office, and still more so on the arrival of a new Incumbent. We are prepared to provide each parish with a copy of the Inventory of its records made in the course of this survey, which might form the basis of a permanent record. We understand that the Rural Dean is already charged with the duty of checking Inventories.
- (b) There is no doubt a tendency for current records, such as Service Books and Churchwardens' Accounts, to be allowed to disappear when the books are full. We are strongly of the opinion that such books should be placed in the safe, and we suggest that the Archdeacon might include a question on this point in his annual Articles of Inquiry.
- (c) Entries should be made only in good record ink, and the use of blotting paper should be avoided.

Finally, we wish to record our gratitude to all those who assisted the Commission in making this survey, which has involved personal visits to all the churches in the Archdeaconry: namely, Misses A. Cuming, J. Franks and M. Whitaker, Rev. J. S. Purvis, Mr. and Mrs. R. K. Kelsall and Messrs. G. A. Atkinson, T. Hern, T. W. Pay and W. F. Walker, without whose efficient and generous help the survey could never have been completed. The work of the Commission was materially assisted by a grant from the Diocesan Board of Finance, which was used to pay the travelling expenses incurred in visiting parishes. The survey of the Deaneries of Buckrose and Scarborough was made possible through the hospitality of the Rev. G. W. McLane, the Rev. C. R. Davies and Mr. H. E. Donner. Lastly, we must render our thanks to the clergy of the Archdeaconry, whose interest and cordial assistance did much to make the labour involved in carrying out this survey as light as possible.

HENRY HULLEN: (Chairman of the Commission).

F. W. BROOKS.

H. C. GEIPEL.

C. GILL.

F. HARRISON.

H. KING.

H. LAWRANCE.

J. H. NICHOLSON.

S. L. OLLARD.

F. R. PEARSON.

H. I. ROBINSON.

A. HAMILTON THOMPSON.

M. W. BARLEY (Secretary to the Commission).

The members of the Commission wish me to express their deep debt of gratitude to the Secretary of the Commission, Mr. M. W. Barley, for his most capable and arduous work in preparing the Report.

HENRY HULLEN :

### Appendix A.

#### SAFES.

Some Incumbents have bought steel cabinets which are made specially for office use, but, as they are not proof against fire or damp, we do not recommend them.

The average price of a safe measuring 30" × 18" × 16" is about £11, but safes can easily be bought second-hand, and they provide the best storage accommodation.

### Appendix B.

#### TRANSCRIPTS.

If ecclesiastical records are to be as accessible to students as civil documents, they should be deposited in the Diocesan Registry at York. Many Incumbents have expressed a wish to be relieved of the responsibility for them, and the Commission believes that an invitation to the clergy to deposit old Registers and other ecclesiastical records at York would meet with a large response. In cases where a transcript exists, we feel strongly that the Incumbent should be invited to deposit either the original Register or the transcript at the Diocesan Registry.

Further, the reproduction of ecclesiastical records and the deposit of accurate copies in York is obviously desirable, though the main difficulty is the enormous labour involved in transcribing so many documents. The Commission is of the opinion that any recommendation on this subject falls outside its purview.

We may perhaps be allowed to draw attention to recent developments in photography which have made it possible to obtain small photographs of Registers and other documents at a comparatively insignificant cost. The apparatus used is a good camera (e.g., Leica or Contax), which can be purchased with the necessary accessories for about £35. So equipped, a competent photographer, who need not be a professional, could copy all the Registers of the average parish in the course of a few hours. Negatives would cost approximately one penny per page reproduced. The resulting microphotographs could easily be stored. If, however, they are to be used by students, positives must be made, at additional cost, as the negatives would rapidly deteriorate with use.

## HEADS OF CLASSIFICATION.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

1. Registers of Baptisms, Burials and Marriages (including transcripts).
2. Other Registers, *i.e.*, of Services, Banns, Confirmations, Affidavits of Woollen Burials, and of Collections up on Briefs.
3. Documents relating to the property of the benefice, *i.e.*, Terriers, papers relating to tithe and the glebe, correspondence with the Commissioners of Queen Anne's Bounty and the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, etc.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments for Church Rate.
5. Documents relating to the fabric of the church and to property of the church.
6. Vestry Minutes.
7. Minutes of the Parochial Church Council.

## CIVIL.

8. Documents relating to the Parish Constable, *i.e.*, Accounts, etc.
9. Documents relating to the relief of the poor, *i.e.*, Accounts of Overseers, Assessments for Poor Rate, Settlement Certificates, etc.
10. Documents relating to the Surveyor of Highways, *i.e.*, Accounts, etc.
11. Documents relating to Charities.
12. Documents relating to Church Schools.
13. Statutory deposits, *i.e.*, Inclosure, Drainage and Tithe Awards, plans of railways, etc.
14. Any other documents.



## ABBREVIATIONS.

(p) : parchment.

Q.A.B. : Commissioners of Queen Anne's Bounty.

(P.C.) indicates that the document in question is in the custody of  
the Parish Council.

(U.D.C.) indicates Urban District Council.

P.R.S. : Parish Register Society.

Y.P.R.S. : Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

# INVENTORY OF PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS.

---

## ACKLAM.

1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1716-77	1716-77	1716-53	(p) See 3 below.
(2) 1777-1812	1777-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-42, 1843-date.  
Burials, 1814-78, 1878-date.  
Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1904-25, 1925-date. Banns, 1850-94, 1894-date.
3. Terriers, 1726, 1764 in Register (1). Note-book with Tithe Accounts, 1776-7 (for Acklam, Barthorpe and Leavening), accounts for repair of Vicarage, 1777; inventory of furniture in Vicarage, 1780-2; and rental of Acklam, 1780. Chancellor of York to Rev. J. Campion, Annexation of Tithe Rent Charge in Barthorpe, 1854. Report of Commissioners and Surveyor's estimate for new Vicarage, with plan, 1866. Tracing of Barthorpe with numbered fields, 1847. Lease from Commissioners of Woods and Forests to C. Gibb of messuage and land, 1841 (p). Release from Watterson to Boulton of Equity of Redemption of close at Westow, 1796. Faculty for pulling down old Vicarage, 1876. Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1921.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1915-22.
5. Faculty for rebuilding church, 1867; accounts for same, 1868-83, 1886-7. Design for tile reredos, 1868. Licence to celebrate marriages in School, 1865. Faculty for War Memorial, 1921.
12. Lease from Byass and others to Churchwardens and Overseers of Acre Close at Leavening, 1731 (endorsed as belonging to Acklam School). Conveyance from H. Willoughby to Trustees of site of School at Leavening, 1850 (p). Appointment of various Trustees, c. 1900. Plan of School (closed in 1906). See also 5 above.
13. Tithe Awards for Acklam, 1845, 1871 (Altered Award); Barthorpe, 1845 (p).
14. Bonds—Dorothy Usher of Ryton to Wm. Jefferson of Ryton, 1631; Isabella Farthing of Ryton to J. Hewson of London, 1692. Collection of papers of Rev. John Simpson, Curate of Wheldrake, 1764-76, Vicar of Acklam, 1776-1836, and Rector of Roos and Hilston, 1783-1819: sermon notes entitled "Christianus among the Tombs"; note-book (see 3 above); letters written to and by him, 1770-1819, including a number

of letters written to him while Curate of Wheldrake by his Rector, Hugh Thomas, Chancellor of York, Archdeacon of Nottingham and Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1770-80.

*All documents in safe in Vestry, except Tithe Awards, which are in house of Lay Reader.*

## ALDBROUGH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1571-1683	1570-1685	1571-1685	(p)
(2) 1686-1732	1686-1732	1686-1732	(p)
(3) 1733-92	1733-92	1733-54	(p)
(4) 1793-1812	1793-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-69, 1870-1921, 1921-date.

Burials, 1813-1904, 1904-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812 (p), 1813-37, 1837-1934, 1934-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1871-1933, 1933-date.
3. Terriers, 1685, 1716, 1726. Valuation of parish, 1840 (? for tithe commutation). Plan of part of parish, n.d.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1857-date in volume of Vestry Minutes (see 6 below).
5. Plan of seating of church, 1868. Faculty for repair of Church, 1870. See Skirlaugh, 5.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1857-date.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1682-1765. Rate Book, 1862-3.
11. Tymperon's Charity—various papers, including copy of Tymperon's will (1729); Chancery Petition and Award, 1824; lease of farm, 1853; accounts, 1870-80.
13. Inclosure Award for Aldbrough, 1764 (P.C.). Inclosure Award for East Newton, with map, 1772 (p), and oaths of Commissioners, 1770 (loose). Single sheet with declaration of John Dickinson (Quaker), Commissioner for Aldbrough, 1764 (p). Tithe Awards for East Newton and Ringborough in the parish of Aldbrough, with plan, 1845; Aldbrough, Bewick, Carlton, Fosham, Tansterne and Etherdwick, 1845; West Newton, with plan, 1847. Drainage Award and plan, 1811 (under Act of 1802); same, 1851, all (p).
14. See Atwick, 3.

*Registers in tin box, other documents in drawers and chests, in Vestry of church, except Inclosure Award for Aldbrough.*



**ALLERTHORPE.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1616-74	1616-53 1660-1	1616-46 1669-70	(p) Burials at Pocklington, though recorded here.
(2) 1656-62 1677-1779	1674-95	1677-1765	(p)
(3)		1755-1812	
(4) 1779-1812			

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1828-date. Churchyard consecrated in 1828.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-1914, 1915-25, 1925-date.

2. Register of Services, 1929-date. Banns, 1825-date.
  3. Terriers, 1833; "Terrier of the Glebe of the Chapelry of Allerthorpe" in Thornton Register (1). Counterpart of Mortgage, 1892. Plan and elevation of parsonage house, n.d. Correspondence relating to wiring of same, recent. Delapidation certificate, 1912.
  11. Grant from the Hon. Admiral Duncombe to the Vicar and Churchwardens of site of School, 1874 (p). Plan and correspondence relating to building of same, 1874. Conveyance of land adjoining School from Stubbins to Vicar and Churchwardens, for use as playground, 1935. Abstract of Title of Stubbins to same, 1935.
  12. Minute Book of Charity Trustees (Poor's Houses, Poor's Land, Hart's and Westoby's Charities, and the Parochial School), 1874-1938. Trustees' Account Book, 1876-date.
  13. Tithe Award, 1839 (p).
  14. Various Acts of Parliament, 1836-7. See Barmby Moor, 14.
- Documents in iron cupboard in Allerthorpe Vicarage.*

**ANLABY.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1901-35, 1935-date.

Burials, 1901-date.

Marriages, 1872-1924, 1924-31, 1931-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1865-77, 1877-84, 1885-93, 1893-9, 1899-1915, 1916-date. Register of Confirmations, 1913-date. Banns, 1872-1921, 1922-33, 1933-date.
3. Terriers, 1910, 1915. Deed of Endowment of Vicarage, 1878. Conveyances of land for parsonage house, 1897, 1912 (with Abstract of Title). London Gazette, 1908 (endowment). Deed of Grant of £15 by Vicar of Hessle, 1903. Order in Council relating to creation of parish, 1901. London

Gazette, 1934; map accompanying same with boundaries of parish with Newington and Dairycoates. Licence of church for marriages, with map, 1872.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1889-91, 1891-3, 1908-19.
5. Licence of church for religious services, 1865. Licence of churchyard, 1871. Insurance of church against damage by aircraft, 1919.
7. Minute Book of Mission Church, 1895-1902. Minutes of Church Council, 1920-9, 1929-date.
12. School Log Books, 1885-1904 (Mixed School), 1896-1923 (Infants' School).
13. See Hessle 13, for Inclosure Award for Anlaby, Tranby and Wolfreton.

*All documents in two safes in Vestry.*

## ATWICK.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1538-1653	1538-1642 1652	1538-1653	(p) Poor 1642-9.
(2) 1653-1710	1653-93	1653-93	(p)
(3) 1695-1708	1696-1707	1696-1708	
(4) 1728-1812	1728-1812	1728-57	(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1783-94 (p), 1813-1901, 1902-date.

Burials, 1813-date, 1538-1631 (modern transcript).

Marriages, 1783-94 (p), 1754-1812 (loose sheets), 1813-52, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1685, 1716, 1726 (2 copies), 1743, 1749, 1764, 1770, 1777, 1786, 1809, 1849 (p); in Register (4) 1768, 1770, 1786, 1817, 1825, 1853. Petition in Chancery of Rev. J. Wilson, Vicar of Atwick, for Tithes of Arram and Skirlington, against T. Barmston, of Atwick, Lord of the Manor, 1820. Judgement and Decree on same, 1825. Large collection of documents produced as evidence in the case (office copies):

Book of extracts from the Coucher Book of Bridlington Priory, four copies, three in English, one in Latin. Confirmation Charter to same, Henry I. Confirmation Charters of 5 John and 51 Edward III to Meaux Abbey.

Extracts from Quo Warranto Pleadings, 1289, and Inquisitio Nonæ, 1291.

License to Meaux to purchase £30 worth of land, 1294.

Survey of Meaux estates in Holderness, with translation, 1534.

Surrender of Meaux to Crown, 1538, with translation.

Ministers' Accounts for Meaux lands, 32, 34-5 Henry VIII, 29-30 Elizabeth.

Collectors' Accounts for Meregraunge, Beeforth, Ulrom, Dodington, and Ereholme, with translation, 1534.

Survey of Atwick Vicarage (Valor Ecclesiasticus), 26 Henry VIII.

Particulars of Lease of Rectory of Attingwick to J. Middelton, 1560.

Indenture of Sale, Sir Christopher Hatton to Creswell of lands at Catfoss (late of Nunkeeling) and Ereholme (late of Meaux), 1586.

Conveyance from same to same of Manor of Ereholme, 1586.

Plan of Arram, n.d.

Two note books, with Tithe Accounts, 1856-7, and various details concerning the benefice. Tithe Rent Accounts, 1836-58. Mortgage, 1837. Declaration of Attornment by tenant of lands in Atwick conveyed to augment the Vicarage, 1821. Letter regarding tithe rent charge, 1841. Extract from Deed of Sale of lands in Aldbrough, purchased by Q.A.B. to augment various local Vicarages, 1812, with plan; letter on same, 1901. Case and Opinion regarding right of Vicar to call on Surveyor to repair road, 1838. Notice of sale of farm at Low Skirlington, 1912.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1783-1873.
5. Offertory Accounts, 1899-1908.
11. Correspondence relating to Charity Land at Wassand, 1929. Bond, G. Acklam to Ed. Fenwick, 1689 (p). (See Lawton, *Collections*, p. 375.)
13. Inclosure Act, 1769. Extracts from Award, with tracing of map. Inclosure Award, 1773 (P.C.).
14. Inclosure Acts for Sigglesthorne, 1772, and Leven, 1791. Inquisition at Hornsea, 1624, regarding erosion of coast; copy made in 1787 for Mr. Dade from original at British Museum. Notes of erosion, 1808-1913.

*Documents in safe in church, except where otherwise stated.*

## AUGHTON WITH EAST COTTINGWITH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1610-49	1610-49	1610-49	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
(2) 1649-1743	1649-1743	1653-1742	(p) „ „
(3) 1743-67	1743-67	1743-53	(p) „ „
(4) 1767-83	1767-83		(p) „ „
(5) 1783-1808	1783-1808		„ „
(6) 1808-12	1808-12		(p) „ „
		1754-1812	„ „



Baptisms, 1813-47, 1847-1925, 1925-date.

Burials, 1813-83, 1883-1924, 1924-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1825, 1849, 1857, all (p); 1890. Register (2) has a note of the inclosure of 16 acres of common, the rent accruing being granted by the lord of the manor to the benefice, 1721.
  4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1782-1829.
  11. Register 1808-12 has Lease from J. Fletcher to Rev. G. Cowell and other Trustees of the Sunday School of the site of the School and the School-house (recently built by public subscription), when the School was taken over by the National Society, 1832.
  14. Framed engraving of H. Jessey, Vicar of Aughton, 1633-4.
- All documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### AYTON, EAST (formerly chapelry of Seamer).

1. REGISTERS :  
 Baptisms, 1915-date.  
 Burials, 1887-date.  
 Marriages, 1915-date.
2. Register of Services, 1933-date. Banns, 1914-date.
3. See Seamer, 3.
5. Framed plan of churchyard in Vestry, n.d. News-cutting, article on history of church, with illustrations, n.d., modern.
14. Specification, accounts, etc., for Reading Room, 1902-3, Bank Book for same, 1909.

*Registers and other books in safe in Vestry. Other papers in box at Seamer Vicarage.*

#### BAINTON.

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1561-78	1564-71	1561-4	(p) A fine Register.
1582-3	1573-8	1575-7	
1585-1653	1585-1653	1581	
1662-90	1662-92	1586-91	
		1593	
		1595-1653	
		1662-92	
(2) 1692-1812	1692-1812	1692-1753	(p) See 3 and 14 below.
(3)		1754-5	
		1783-1812	
(4)		1755-83	Not printed. See 2 below.

- Baptisms, 1813-73, 1873-date.  
 Burials, 1813-1934, 1934-date.  
 Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.
2. Banns, 1812-22, in Register (3); Banns, 1833-1928, 1929-date. Register of Confirmations, 1912-date. Bundle of 19th century Marriage Licences.
  3. Terriers, c. 1750 in Register (2); 1777 (p), 1781 (p), 1809 (p), 1825 (p), 1861, 1897, 1911. Mortgage, 1814. Counterpart of Lease of glebe farm by Dr. J. Bell to T. and H. Simpson, 1819 (p). Plans of land belonging to same, 1819 and 1831. Merger of glebe by Rev. G. T. Clare, 1843 (p), and correspondence relating to same (the Inclosure in 1776 commuted tithes on all land in the parish except the glebe). Plan of new Rectory, 1803. Plan of Rectory garden as designed by Sir George Paxton, c. 1841. Plans of Rectory, modern.
  4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1810-48, 1848-83.
  5. Various drawings of work done on church—pulpit, roof, etc.—1839. Plans, accounts, etc., of restoration, 1921. Correspondence regarding pinnacles of tower, 1930. Modern plan of church. Faculties for new altar table, 1918; restoration, 1921; heating apparatus, 1931; electric light, 1937. Papers relating to Botterill Grave Trust, 1938.
  6. Vestry Minute Book, 1837-1901.
  9. Small collections of papers—Settlement Certificates, etc.—1794-1827. Receipt and Payment Books, 1836-48, 1849-67. Rate Books, 1837-48, 1848-51, 1852-61, 1862-5, 1865-8, 1868-72, 1876-80, 1880-2, 1882-3, 1884, 1885-6. See also Huggate, 9.
  12. Conveyance from Capt. J. R. Grimston to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School and building thereon, 1892 (p).
  13. Inclosure Award for Bainton and Neswick, 1776 (p). Copies of Bill and Act for same, 1774.
  14. Register (2) has articles of injunction delivered at parochial visitations in 1724 and 1789.

*Books kept in safe, other documents in cupboard, in Rectory.*

#### **BARMBY-ON-THE-DERWENT** (until 1864 chapelry of Howden).

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
1777-1812	1790-1812	(p)

Baptisms, 1812-69, 1869-date.

Burials, 1813-99, 1899-date.

Marriages, 1864-date.

##### 2. Book of Banns, 1864-date.

3. London Gazette, 1864, with Order in Council creating parish.
11. Board in Vestry with Terrier of lands of Garlthorpe's Charity, founded c. 1480.
13. See Howden, 13.

*Registers in wall-safe, other documents in wooden chest.*

## BARMBY MOOR.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1682-97	1685-1729	1685-1722	(p)
(2) 1700-6	1720-78	1722-74	(p)
1720-79			
(3) 1779-97	1779-97		
(4) 1797-1812	1797-1812		

See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-63, 1864-date.

Burials, 1813-74, 1875-date.

Marriages, 1755-1811, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1885-1901, 1901-6, 1909-14, 1914-21, 1921-9, 1929-33, 1933-date. Banns, 1824-95, 1896-date.
3. Terriers, 1777 in Register (4); 1849 (p); 1853, 1857, 1861, 1865, 1877, 1880, in Taylor's Portfolio. Taylor's farming accounts—for 23 acres, 1841-53; for 5 acres, 1850-1. Archbishop's authority to remove dilapidated cottage, 1863; to drain land, 1868. Grant by Archbishop to Vicar of right of profit from gravel pit, 1869.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1818-48, 1848-1906, 1906-date.
5. Plan of roof of nave and chancel, 1851. Architect's report on church and correspondence, 1850-3. Mortgage on rates by Churchwardens to Secretary of Public Works, to raise money for restoration, 1850 (p). Correspondence concerning organ, 1866; memorial windows, heating, light, etc. Receipt for faculty fee, 1879. Faculty for tablet, 1917; window, 1920.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1817-49. Large collection of Settlement Certificates (c. 100), Bastardy Orders and Apprenticeship Indentures, 1747-1820. Printed valuation of Pocklington, 1838.
10. Sand and gravel accounts, 1848-57 and 1861-5.
11. Plan of lands of Calley Trust, 1840. Accounts of the distribution of rents of Poor Land, 1818-48. Admission of new Trustees and Enfranchisement of lands, 1848. Charity Commissioners' Order concerning land, 1908. Accounts for 1858 in Taylor's Portfolio. Abstract of title of Leyton's Charity (otherwise known as the Calley Trust), 1817. Trustees' Accounts for same, 1848-93; another set, 1848-64. Corres-



pondence, 1844-61. A number of deeds which probably relate to charities:—Abstract of title to copyhold premises, 1723-83 (p); Surrender, Clough to Watson, of house and garth, 1786 (p); another of same premises, Watson to Sanderson, 1789 (p); another, Layton to Stephenson, of land, 1818 (p); another, Stephenson to Trustees, 1818 (p); Enfranchisement of copyhold lands held by Taylor, Hornby and Cooke, 1862 (p). Correspondence on enfranchisement, 1850. Declaration of Mrs. Holder, 1870. Extract from Taylor's will with bequest of £400 to found trust for teaching catechism, 1875. Correspondence relating thereto, 1935.

12. Conveyance, Guardians of Pocklington Union to Taylor, 1866 (p). Same, Taylor to Minister and Churchwardens, site of School, 1867. Bundle of reports, letters, etc., 1874-1903. Account of School in Portfolio.
13. Tithe Award, 1844 (p).
14. Books of correspondence, 1841-3, 1847-9, 1849-52. Book known as Portfolio, containing miscellaneous entries relating to parish affairs, 1860-70. Abstracts of title of Hon. A. Duncombe to Manor of Barmby Moor, 1836; Allerthorpe, 1837. Abstract of appointment of two leasehold estates, 1854 (p).

*Registers and some documents in safe in Vestry, others in chest in sanctuary, remainder in Vicarage.*

## BARMSTON.

### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1571-1720	1571-1720	1571-1720	(p) Also a transcript made in 1918.
(2) 1711-76	1711-76	1711-54	(p) See 3 and 15 below.
(3) 1767-76	1767-76		(p) See 3 and 15 below.
(4) 1776-1812	1776-1812		(p) See 12 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1764 in Register (2); 1817 and 1825 in Register (3). Deed of Grant of next presentation of Rectory of Barmston to Rev. J. Simpson, of Hemsworth, 1809 (p). Register (2) has list of books left for the use of the Rector by Sir Griffith Boynton, 1782. Set of Ordnance Survey maps of Barmston and Ulrome, showing glebe.
11. Extract from the will of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart., relating to alms-houses at Barmston, 1782 (p). Register (4) has extract from the will of Rev. John Holmes, of Brandesburton, benefactor to the poor of Barmston, 1772. Register (3) has

memorandum of sum of £40 left by Rev. John Gilby for a Barmston charity.

13. Inclosure Award for Winton-cum-Barmston and Barmston, with map, 1820. Copy of so much of the Beverley and Barmston Drainage Award as relates to Barmston, 1811 (p).
14. Registers (1) and (2) both have recipes against the bite of a mad dog; Register (3) also has extracts from Dade's MSS. relating to Barmston.

*Documents in safe at Rectory.*

## **BEEFORD.**

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1564-1615	1564-75		(p)
1621-6	1593-1612		
(2) 1626-80	1627-82	1627-80	(p)
(3) 1681-1724	1681-1726	1715-25	(p)
(4) 1724-82	1726-84	1725-54	(p)
(5) 1783-1812	1783-1812		(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-40, 1840-73, 1874-1923, 1923-date.

Burials, 1813-62, 1863-1930, 1930-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1932-date.
3. Terriers, 1809, 1865, 1918 (loose); 1817, 1825, 1849 in Register (5). Delapidations—Surveyor's Report on glebe and buildings, 1870. Notice of sale of glebe in Beeford, Lissett and Dunnington, n.d.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1853-1920.
5. Faculty for extension of churchyard, with plan, 1883.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1822-1920.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1848-67.
12. Conveyance of land for School, 1870. Same for enlarging School, 1880. Plans of proposed alterations to School, 1927 and 1928. Deed relating to Reading Room, which was previously Infants' School, 1884.
13. Inclosure Award for Beeford, 1768 (p). Tithe Awards, Beeford and Dunnington, each 1842. Tithe Redemption Certificate, Dunnington, 1923. Copy of Act for Draining the Low Grounds and Carrs of Beverley and Barmston, 1798.
14. Population Returns, Beeford and Dunnington, 1811 and 1821. See Atwick, 3.

*Documents in safe in Vestry. Some of the Lissett documents are in the same place.*

**BEMPTON.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1605-1777	1597-1777	1597-1754	(p) See 3 below.
1777-1812	1777-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1812-1930, 1930-date.

Burials, 1813-1918, 1918-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1812-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1728, 1764 in Register (1); 1781, 1826, 1861, all (p).

6. Vestry Minute Book, 1835-1917.

13. Tithe Award for Buckton, with map, 1843, at Bridlington Priory.

14. Parcels of deeds, 1829, 1840, 1860—leases and conveyances dealing with the estate of Robert Mason.

*Documents in safe in church.*

**BESSINGBY.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1698-1771	1698-1785	1698-1779	(p)
1786-1812	1787-1812	1794-1812	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1838-date.

3. Terriers, 1825, 1909.

5. Copy of faculty to take down old church and build new, 1896.

*Documents in safe in church.*

**BESWICK** (until 1872 chapelry of Kilnwick).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1657-75	1663-70	1677-1752	Paper Register.
1677-1812	1677-1721		

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1872-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37.

2. Registers of Services, 1901-10, 1910-38. Banns, 1852-date.

3. Terriers, 1853 (p), 1857 (p). Modern Terrier and Inventory n.d. Part of letter to Tithe Commissioners on Rent Charge received by Vicar, 1842.

5. Correspondence, 1881-1934, Faculty, 1934, and Agreement, 1934 (p), relating to recovery of Beswick church plate, handed over in 1934 to Dean and Chapter of York for safe custody and exhibition there.



6. (Reference in papers (see 5 above) to Parish Book of Beswick Vestry, not found.)
12. Conveyance from Lord Hotham to Archdeacon of East Riding of land for Beswick and Watton School. School Managers' Minute Book, 1903-date.

*Registers and all papers except School Managers' Minute Book in safe in church; Minute Book in Watton Vicarage.*

## BEVERLEY MINSTER.

### 1. REGISTERS :

	Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1	1558-1628	1558-1628	1558-1628	(p)
2	1629-53	1629-53	1629-53	(p) See 2 and 15 below.
	1660-71	1661-71	1660-71	
3	1653-9	1653-9	1653-9	(p)
4	1654-9	1656-8	1657-60	(p)
	1671-80	1671-80	1671-80	
5	1680-95	1680-95	1680-95	(p) See 15 below.
6	1703-4	1703-4	1703	(p) See 3 and 15 below.
	1708-11	1708-9	1705-9	
	1714-40	1714-40	1714-40	
7	1741-67	1741-67	1741-54	(p)
8	1768-78	1768-78		(p) See 3 below.
9	1778-89	1778-96		(p)
10			1754-63	
11			1763-88	
12	1789-1812			(p)
13			1788-1806	
14			1806-12	
15		1796-1812		(p)
Baptisms, 1813-30, 1830-49, 1850-79, 1879-1901, 1901-18, 1918-34, 1934-date.				
Burials, 1813-35, 1835-56, 1856-86.				
Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-52, 1852-63, 1863-76, 1876-89, 1889-1900, 1900-11, 1911-19, 1919-29, 1929-date.				

2. Collections upon Briefs, 1661-8 in Register (2).
3. Terriers, 1726 in Register 6; 1770 in Register 8; 1825, loose. Plan of Vicarage, 1827. Seven pictures of previous Vicars. London Gazette, 1709.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Vestry Minutes, 1816-76.
5. Collection of photographs and measured drawings of stalls. Engravings of Percy Tomb, 1813 and 1820. Same of North-West Prospect of Minster, 1816. Same of South Prospect and

West Front, by Daniel King. Two prints showing shoring up of North Transept in 1736 and 1739.

6. Notice of Parish Meeting, 1798. Vestry Minutes, 1816-76, in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts.
13. Inclosure Awards for Weel Carr, with map, 1786. Woodmansey, Skidby and Thearne, 1788 (p). Part of Beverley and Barmston Drainage Award relating to parishes of St. John, Grovehill, Sandholme, Storkhill, Molescroft, with map, 1798 (p).
14. Special Form of Service for Funeral of Princess Charlotte Augusta, 1817. Book of the Provosts of Beverley, MS, compiled 1416. Notes on the History of the Provosts and Canons, MS, compiled by A. F. Leach and J. R. Witty. Deeds of Appointment of G. Lambert, 1777, and G. T. Lambert, 1818, as Organists. Autographed letters from Dr. Grotch to G. T. Lambert. Visitors' Book, signed by Queen Mary and the Princess Royal. Breeches Bible, 1607; Black Letter Bible, 17th century; New Testament, 1595; Bible, 1605. Programme of performance of Judas Maccabæus, 1769. Notice of sermon on Church Missionary Society, 1817. *Annals of House of Percy*, by E. B. de Fonblanque, two volumes, 1887. Note that Register 2 has Citations, Excommunications and Absolutions, 1667-85; Register 5 has same for 1689-90, and notice of parish meeting, 1681 (business not stated); Register 6 has Excommunications, public and private Penances, Absolutions, 1708-39.

*Registers, Churchwardens' Accounts and Awards in safes in Vestry; other documents exhibited in glass cases in south aisle of Choir. Engravings in Vestry and elsewhere in Minster.*

**BEVERLEY: ST. JOHN'S, LAIRGATE** (chapelry of Beverley Minster).

4. Chapelwardens' Accounts, 1840-date.
5. Offertory Accounts, 1840-date. Framed plans of seating of church, n.d. Engraving of church, n.d.
6. Book of Chapelwardens' Accounts has Minutes of Meetings of Pew-Holders appointing Wardens, 1847-65.
14. Bible in Braille, belonging to the Beverley Library for the Blind, presented by Sir Charles Lowther, 1870.

*Documents in drawer and cupboard in Vestry.*<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For the history of this church, which was built in Laundress Lane in 1825 by the Church Methodists, see Poulson, *Beverlac*, p. 794.



**BEVERLEY: ST. MARY.**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
1 1551-1639	1561-98 1600-38	1561-99 (p) 1603-37
2 1638-63	1638-63	1637-63 (p)
3 1664-89	1664-89	1664-89 See 9 and 14 below.
4 1689-1733	1689-1733	1689-1733 (p)
4a 1702-25	1702-25	1702-25 See 5 and 14 below.
5 1733-97	1733-97	1733-54 (p)
9 1798-1812	1798-1812	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-34, 1834-59, 1859-83, 1883-1910, 1910-date.

Burials, 1813-53, 1853-77, 1877-99.

Marriages, 1754-62, 1762-94, 1794-1812, 1813-37, 1837-55, 1855-74, 1874-91, 1891-1909, 1909-28, 1928-date.

2. Collections upon Briefs, 1659-63, in Register 2; 1664-71, 1693, in Register 3; 1673-6, 1678, 1688, 1700-66, in Register 4a (total c. 900).
3. Terrier, n.d., modern. Plans of gardens in Wood Lane, 1826; of premises in Lairgate, n.d.; of lands in Beverley and Molescroft, 1825; of lands in Cherry Burton, n.d.; of parish of St. Mary's, 1827. Nine framed photographs of previous Vicars.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts (separate roll for each year), 1592, 1622, 1642, 1644, 1646-7, 1650, 1652-3, 1655-67, 1669-81, 1684, 1686-7, 1689-93, 1695-8, 1701-3, 1705-8, 1710-21, 1723 (p). Rolls for 1548-9 and 1551-2 among Corporation Muni-ments; see Hist. Mss. Comm., *Report on Beverley Manuscripts*, p. 4. Volume of Accounts, 1731-81. Account of Church-wardens' Stock (used for doles to poor, etc.), 1713-63.
5. Assessment for new Burial Ground, 1829-43. Plan for draining South side of church, 1845. Plan and elevation of chapel for Wood Lane, n.d.; plan of church, 1845; framed and coloured plan of church by J. Bilson, 1895. Agreements relating to property of church (printed), 1838-45. Large volume of miscellaneous documents (indentures, etc.) collected and bound by G. Sumner. Volume of copies of wills of benefactors of church, modern. Register 4a has notes of bequests to church, *passim*.
6. Minutes of meetings held about Burial Ground, 1828.
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1712-61. Volume of miscellaneous documents, mainly relating to Poor Relief (Settlement Certificates, etc.), bound by G. Sumner, late 18th century. Overseers' Accounts, 1813-9, 1819-31. Assessments, 1826-36. List of payments to paupers and bastards, 1832-6.



Rate Books, 1837-40, 1841-4, 1845-6, 1846-7, 1847-8. Register 3 has notes on proposed purchase of workhouse, 1725, and accounts of money spent on sick and poor, 1701.

11. Large bundle of miscellaneous papers relating to charities, 19th century.
14. MS. volume, bound, with History of Prebends of York, and Survey of Benefices in the Province of York, 1724. Bundle of voting proxies, 1836. Register 3 has excommunications and absolutions, 1685, 1696-1711; Register 4a has licences, probates and administrations, 1696-1720; numbers of communicants and collections, 1698-1717; lists of persons (? present at Services), 1707-18; private accounts of Henry Jefferson, Prebend of Grindal, 1712; assignments of pews, 1713-4; notice of burial fees and regulations, 1685, of bequests of books, silver, etc., to church, *passim*.

*Documents in two safes, one in Vestry, the other in South Transept.*

### BEWHOLME.

1. Register of Marriages, 1930-date.
14. Licence to celebrate Marriages in Bewholme Church, 1929. See Dalton, North, Foston-on-the-Wolds and Nafferton, 3.

*Documents in safe in church, with Nunkeeling documents.*

### BILTON (formerly chapelry of Swine).

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1692-4	1692-4,	1692-4	Six sheets only surviving from this Register; loose in Register (2). Copied from Swine Register (?). Also modern transcript. Copied from Swine Register (?).
1696-1702	1696-1702	1696-1702	
1712-20	1712-20	1712-20	
(2) 1738-41	1734-41	1738-41	Copied from Swine Register (?).
1751-1807	1751-1807	1751-1807	
(3) 1794-1812	1794-1812	1796-1806	

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1738-1812 (entries noted as copied from Swine Register to 1780), 1816-9, 1860-date.

2. Registers of Services (16 books), 1865-date. Banns, 1866-date. Parish Magazines, 1899-date.
3. Terriers, 1849, 1861, 1865, 1897 (with additions to date). London Gazette, 1867, and letters, relating to formation of parishes of Bilton, Ganstead and Wyton. London Gazette, and papers, relating to transfer of Advowson to Archbishop, 1911.

5. Note that the old church was closed in 1851, and the new one opened in 1852. Correspondence relating to addition to churchyard, 1905; memorial window, 1906; new lectern and Litany desk, 1906; War Memorial, 1920.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1867-1926.
14. Copy of Indenture of Lease and Release from T. Swann, of York, to T. Watson of land (old inclosure) in Bilton, 1795.

*Documents in small safe in Vestry.*

## BIRDSALL.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1568-90	1558-75	1568-89	(p) Scarcely legible.
1597-1642	1597-1642	1604-42	
1652-84	1652-84	1652-84	
(2) 1687-1790	1687-1790	1687-1753	(p)
(3) 1790-1812	1790-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-1918, 1918-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1756-1822, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1885-91, 1892-1902, 1902-22, 1922-35, 1936-date. Banns, 1825-1936, 1936-date.
3. Terriers, 1809, 1817, 1825, all (p). Counterpart of loan, 1935. Rough plan of lands at Driffeld purchased for the augmentation of the living of Birdsall, c. 1787; Account of expenses of conveyance, etc. Lease of same from Jarratt to Dobson, 1787. Copy of Conveyance of Birdsall Grange from Lord Middleton to Eccl. Comm., 1926.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1868-1912, in Vestry Minute Book (see 6 below).
5. Plan of pews, c. 1800. Faculty for stained glass in south-east window, 1927. Offertory Accounts in Vestry Minute Book.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1868-1912.

*Two earliest Registers in safe at the Grange; other documents in two safes in Vestry.*

## BLACKTOFT.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1700-42	1700-36	1700-18
	1739-43	1722-42
(2) 1743-81	1743-81	1743-53
(3) 1782-1812	1781-1812	
(4)		1754-1812

Baptisms, 1851-1929, 1930-date.

These Registers, the originals of which were destroyed by fire in 1930, have been printed by the Y.P.R.S.

Burials, 1813-1929, 1930-date.

Marriages, 1813-36, 1838-1930 (transcript), 1930-date.

3. Terrier, 1909. See also Eastrington, 3.<sup>1</sup>
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1839-1936.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1738-1835.
12. Conveyance from J. Scott to Vicar of Blacktoft and Successors of land for School, 1853. Managers' Minute Book, 1872-92. Treasurer's Account Book, 1873-9.<sup>2</sup>
13. Act for the Inclosure of Blacktoft, 1830. Copy of Award for Blacktoft, Hive, Gilberdike and Faxfleet, 1833, made in 1930 after destruction of original by fire. Assessment for Drainage of parish under Wallingfen Drainage Act, 1772, dated 1899, mounted on board in Vestry. See Eastrington, 13 (Blacktoft and Faxfleet).

*Documents in two safes in Vestry.*

## BOYNTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1573-1693	1563-1693	1588-1693	(p) See 14 below.
(2) 1692-1794	1692-1812	1692-1753	(p) Registers (1) and (2) are bound together.

(3) 1794-1812      1794-1812

Baptisms, 1813-date (p).

Burials, 1813-date (p).

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-33 (p), 1839-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1824-date.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1785-1921.
14. Register (1) has list of signatories in Boynton of the Solemn League and Covenant; particulars of clergy, 1602-60; appointment of civil registrar, 1653; and particulars of births, deaths and marriages of members of the Strickland family, 1778-1827.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## BRANDESBURTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
I 1558-1756	1558-67	1558-1653	(p) See 2, 3, and 11 below.
	1573-1684	1658-1750	
	1687-1739		
II 1757-1804	1740-1804	1751-3	(p) See 3 and 14 below.

<sup>1</sup> Two Terriers in Register (3) were unfortunately not printed by the Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

<sup>2</sup> The School as such is now closed; it adjoins the Churchyard on the South side, and bears an inscription "Erected by Subscription, 1851."



- Baptisms, 1813-53, 1853-date.  
 Burials, 1813-70, 1870-date, 1770-1925 (Sexton's copy ?).  
 Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.
2. Banns, 1823-34, 1835-1933. Offertory Book, 1869-85. Collections on Briefs, 1653 and 1658 (four) in Register I.
  3. Terriers, 1726 in Register I; 1764 and 1777 in Register II; 1910. Valuation of Parish for Assessment, 1846. Collectors' Duplicates for First Assessment, 1853 and 1854. Certificates of Redemption of the Tithe Rent Charge, 1919, 1926, 1931; correspondence relating thereto. Certificate of Contract for Redemption of Land Tax, Rev. H. Shepherd, 1799. Counterpart of Lease, Rev. H. Shepherd to Emmanuel Hospital, London, tithes of parish, 1793. Order of Exchange, Rev. J. Hymers as Rector and same as Owner, part of glebe, 1868; another, 1873.
  5. Inventory of church furniture, n.d., modern. Blue-print of heating of church, 1920. Grant by Poor of Emanuel Hospital to Minister and Churchwardens of land for enlarging churchyard, 1867. Faculty for restoration, 1889; for figure in niche over door, 1919; for heating apparatus, 1922. Specification and estimate for organ, 1856.
  11. See 12 below. Note that Register I has will of W. Mason—bequest of £50 for poor; and of J. Chapman—£10 for poor.
  12. Mortgage, Commissioners of Inclosure of Sutton, Holderness, to H. Holme, of lands in Sutton belonging to Brandesburton School, for defraying cost of inclosure thereof, 1777 (p). Modern copy of Grant by T. Baker and J. Knowsley, of York, to Ministers and Churchwardens, as Trustees for School, of Rent Charge of £5 p.a. on lands in parish and in Hutton Cranswick for teaching poor children, 1719. Note that Register I has will of Mrs. F. Baker—bequest of £100 for teaching poor children, 1729. Copy of Charity Commissioners' Report on School, 1823. Letter from E.R.C.C. on use of School as Sunday School, 1921. Correspondence with Charity Commissioners, 1923. Endowed Schools Commissioners' Statement on Emanuel Hospital, 1871.
  13. 19th century copy of Chancery Decree for inclosure of open arable fields, 1667 (printed in Poulson, *History of Holderness*, II, p. 270). Act for Inclosure of [remainder of] Brandesburton, 1844; 2 copies. Paper map of part of Brandesburton Moor made at the Inclosure thereof, 1847. Tithe Award and plan, 1845. Act for Commutation of Tithes, 1836, and Acts of 1823 and 1836-7 for Solemnisation and Registration of Marriages, etc.
  14. Copy of Lease by Rev. W. J. F. V. Baker to E.R.C.C., of land for smallholdings, 1910. Rules of Clothing Club, n.d., c. 1900.

Copies of announcement of provisions of Act of 1873 to regulate Employment of Children in Agriculture. Enumerator's (Census) Schedule, 1831 and 1841. Journal of Events (Parochial Log), 1888-1932. Letter from Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, with receipt for Terrier of Hilton, Cambs., recently found among parish documents and now returned to St. John's College, 1936. Scheme for Hymers' College, Hull, n.d., modern. Note that Register II records the ploughing out of Star Carr in 1749 after cattle plague, and laying down again as meadow in 1754.

*Documents in safe in Rectory.*

### BRANTINGHAM.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-64	1653-64	1654-66	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
(2) 1663-1792	1663-1792	1663-1754	(p) " "
		1754-92	" "
		1793-1812	" "
1793-1812	1793-1812		(p) " "

Baptisms, 1813-67, 1867-date.

Burials, 1813-94, 1895-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-1936, 1936-date.

3. Terriers, 1857, 1909 (latter includes Ellerker).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1820-1923.
5. Copy of Inventory of church goods, 1552.
6. Vestry Minute Books, 1886-1904, 1904-26.
13. Inclosure Award for Brantingham and Thorpe, with map, 1767 (p). Tithe Award for Brantingham and Ellerker, with maps, 1844 (p).
14. See Cave, South, 11.

*Registers are in safe in church; Inclosure Award is deposited by Parish Council in custody of Robert Bruce, Solicitor, of South Cave. Other documents in Vicarage.*

### BRIDLINGTON: PRIORY CHURCH.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1564-1653	1564-1653		(p)
1653-87	1653-87	1653-87	(p)
1688-1704	1688-1704	1688-1704	(p)
1708-39	1709-39	1709-39	(p)
1740-82	1740-82	1740-54	(p)
1782-1801	1782-1801		(p)
1801-13	1801-13		(p)



- Baptisms, 1813-30, 1830-48, 1848-72, 1873-81, 1881-1901, 1901-19, 1920-7, 1927-35, 1935-date.  
 Burials, 1813-38, 1838-58, 1858-76, 1876-81, 1881-date.  
 Marriages, 1754-68, 1768-95, 1795-1812, 1813-37, 1837-47, 1848-67, 1867-95, 1895-1904, 1904-13, 1913-21, 1921-7, 1927-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1866-80, 1885-91, 1891, 1896-7, 1902-10. Banns, 1823-92, 1910-21. Register of Briefs, 1712-69 (p).
  3. See 5 below for deeds relating to the Vicarage.
  4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1897-1909, 1910-1.
  5. Memorandum Book of work carried out at the Priory since 1846. Roll of six measured drawings for the restoration of the Priory by Sir Gilbert Scott, 1850. Bundle of plans of the church and proposed method of heating same, 1893. A very large number of conveyances, title deeds, etc., relating to property belonging at one time to the Priory and to the Vicarage, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries.
  6. Vestry Minute Books, 1764-1804, 1805-31.
  9. Dole Book, 1824-6, with lists of persons receiving parochial relief.
  12. Bundle of plans for the building of a school on Church Green, 1837.<sup>1</sup>
  13. Bridlington Inclosure Award, 1771 (p).

*Documents kept in strong room.*

### **BRIDLINGTON: CHRIST CHURCH.**

1. REGISTERS :  
 Baptisms, 1843-75, 1875-98, 1898-1912, 1912-28, 1928-36, 1936-date.  
 Marriages, 1849-74, 1874-98, 1898-1908, 1908-17, 1917-25, 1925-34, 1934-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1917-35, 1935-date. Banns, 1911-22, 1922-36, 1936-date.
3. Terriers, 1857, 1885. Documents relating to the alteration of the parish boundaries, 1924.
5. Pew Rent Book, 1859-61. Two drawings of church. Inventory of contents of safe, c. 1926.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1859-1914.
13. Documents relating to the sale of the National School, 1911.
15. Hilderthorpe Chapel, Declaration of Trust, 1890.

*Documents in safe in church.*

<sup>1</sup> This Infant School has been demolished in the course of improvements to the approach to the Priory.



**BRIDLINGTON: EMMANUEL.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1916-date.

Marriages, 1916-20, 1920-date.

## 2. Register of Services, 1916-date. Banns, 1935-date.

*Documents in safe in church.***BRIDLINGTON: HOLY TRINITY.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1874-1928, 1928-date.

Marriages, 1874-1931, 1931-date.

## 2. Registers of Services, 1898-1914, 1914-31, 1931-date. Banns, 1913-date.

*Documents in safe in church.***BROOMFLEET** (until 1861, chapelry of South Cave).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1861-date.

Burials, 1862-date.

Marriages, 1862-date.

## 2. Register of Services, 1916-date. Banns, 1862-date.

## 4. Church Rate Assessment Book, 1863-1907.

## 5. Architect's lithographic view of church and Vicarage framed in Vestry, c. 1861.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.***BROUGH** (chapelry of Elloughton).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1914-date.

*Register kept in safe in Vestry at Elloughton.***BUBWITH.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1623-1723	1624-89	1624-1723
1731-9		
(2)	1678-1745	
(3) 1724-67	1746-67	1724-53
(4) 1768-81	1768-80	
(5) 1781-1808	1781-1808	
(6) 1808-13	1808-13	
Baptisms, 1813-48, 1848-date.		
Burials, 1813-32, 1832-81, 1881-date.		

(p) See 2 below.

(p)

(p) Registers (1) and (3) were printed by the Y.P.R.S.

(p)

Printed book.

(p)

Marriages, 1754-94, 1802-12 (see 2 below), 1813-37, 1837-92, 1892-1934, 1934-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1898-1910, 1910-32, 1932-date. Banns, 1795-1910 (note that no Register of Marriages exists for period 1795-1802). Collections upon Briefs, 1700-7 (about 50), in Register (1). Note that Register (2) was commenced as a Register of Affidavits.
3. Terriers, 1907 and 1935.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1714-97 (no details of expenditure), 1801-48, 1848-1922 (later Vestry Minute Book).
5. Letter from C. Hodgson Fowler, F.S.A., The College, Durham, concerning history of fabric of church, 1892 (when repairs were contemplated).
6. See 4 above.
7. Parochial Church Council Minute Book, 1920-31.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1837-1931 (P.C.).
13. Inclosure Award for Bubwith with Harlethorpe, with plan, 1837. Tithe Awards for Gribthorpe, 1842; Willitoft, 1843; Foggathorpe, 1845; Spaldington, 1849; each with map (p).<sup>1</sup>
14. Small paper note-book with notes on medieval history of neighbourhood (wills, charters), etc.; extracts from *York Herald*, 1799.

*Documents in safe in church, except where otherwise stated.*

## BUGTHORPE.

1. REGISTERS :  
Burials, 1813-date.  
Marriages, 1758-1812, 1837-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1915-18, 1918-25; of Confirmations, 1917. Banns, 1833-date.
3. Papers relating to sale of land to Hon. E. F. L. Wood, 1930.
9. Small collection of Bastardy Bonds, 1777-1809.

*Documents in safe in church. Lawton states that Registers begin in 1661 (Collections, p. 273).*

## BURNBY.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1584-1668	1584-1668	1584-1668	(p) See 3 below.
(2) 1669-1720	1669-1720	1669-1720	(p)
(3) 1720-1806	1720-1806	1721-1804	(p) See 2 and 3 below.
(4) 1806-12	1806-12	1806-12	(p) See 3 below.

<sup>1</sup> Note that Awards for Bubwith and Brighton have been missing since 1933 at least.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-35, 1838-date.

2. Register of Services, 1916-date. Banns, 1824-date. Collections upon Briefs, 1735-44, 1777 in Register (3).
3. Terriers, 1660 in Register (1); 1743 in Register (3); 1809 and 1817 in Register (4); 1662, 1690, 1691, 1777, 1809 (2 copies), 1825, 1865, 1880, 1897 loose. Collation to living of Rev. Carr, 1813; and ordination of same, 1817. Lease by Rev. C. Carr to Rev. Anderson of Tithes, 1826. Case submitted to Counsel on claim of Dean of York to Tithes in Hayton, with opinion, n.d. Estimate of Tithe Valuation, 1815. List of Rectors, 1282-1861. Another in Vestry to 1907. MS notes, chiefly extracts from Register, 1627-68.
9. One sheet with Assessment for poor rate, 1836.
13. Tithe Award, with map, 1849 (p).
14. Copy of Burial Act, 1900. Blunt on Church Law. Framed in Vestry is leaf from Missal, 1584-95.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## BURSTWICK.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1747-83	1747-83	1747-53	(p) See 3 and 6 below.
(2) 1784-1812	1784-1812		(p) Has notes of Roman Catholic Births. See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-51, 1852-96, 1895-date.

Burials, 1813-69, 1869-1930, 1930-date.

Marriages, 1754-1810 (rebound), 1813-38, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1764, 1770, 1777 in Register (1); 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849 in Register (2). Mortgage, 1903. Papers relating to sale of glebe, 1926. Correspondence concerning Tithe Rent Charge, 1920. London Gazette, 1909.
5. Letter and drawing concerning stained glass windows, 1909. Faculty for electric light, recent. Valuation of churchyard for Inland Revenue, 1915. Draft Conveyance of land for Parish Room, n.d.
6. Register (1) has notes of various Vestry meetings.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1705-39.
13. Inclosure Award, 1777 (p). Drainage Award, 1811 (p).
14. See Keyingham, 3.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*



**BURTON AGNES.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1700-86	1701-86	1701-61	(p) See 3 and 5 below.
(2)		1754-1812	
(3) 1801-12			(p) See 3, 11 and 12 below.
(4) 1801-11	1801-11		Paper. Includes Harpham entries.

Baptisms, 1813-57, 1858-date.  
 Burials, 1813-93, 1894-date.  
 Marriages, 1813-40, 1837-date.
2. Book of Banns, 1823-1921.
3. Terriers, 1764 in Register (1); 1801 in Register (3).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1766-1882.
5. Register (1) has notes of repairs to church.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1768-1825.
11. Register (3) has will of Wm. Green; also particulars of Trust in the hands of Sir Griffith Boynton dealing with the appointment of the preacher of a sermon on immortality, to be given annually on the anniversary of the death of Mr. Burghop; the residue for the poor of the parish, 1716, 1720.
12. Register (3) has the accounts for the rebuilding of the School, 1834.

*Documents in safe at Rectory.*

**BURTON, BISHOP.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1562-1653	1562-1653	1562-1652	(p)
(2) 1653-1703	1653-1703	1653-6	(p) See 2 below.
		1659-1704	
(3) 1704-1763	1704-63	1704-53	(p) See 3 below.
(4) 1764-1812	1764-1811		(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-72, 1872-date.  
 Burials, 1813-1900, 1900-date.  
 Marriages, 1753-1811, 1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.
2. Collections upon Briefs, 1661-80 (about 60), in Register (2).
3. Terriers, 1749 in Register (3); 1764 and 1770 in Register (4), 1854, loose.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1795-1820 and 1821-61.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1803-36, 1837-47, 1848-70, 1875-80, 1880-3, 1885-9 (P.C.).
10. Surveyor of Highways' Accounts and Assessments, 1777-1823, 1824-60, 1861-80, 1882-7, 1892-5 (P.C.).

11. Accounts and Minutes of Hansby Trust, 1708-77, 1777-1910, founded 1611 to maintain four houses for the poor.

*All documents except groups 9 and 11 are in safe in Vestry; group 11 is in cupboard in Vestry, deposited there by Parish Council, with permission of Vicar.*

## BURTON, CHERRY.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1597-1604 1612-88	1561-1683	1562-1705	(p) See 3 and 14 below. Printed by Y.P.R.S.
(2) 1653-1740	1653-1740	1654-1740	(p) See 2 below. Printed by Y.P.R.S.
(3) 1741-1806	1741-1808	1741-74	(p) See 3, 5 and 11 below.
(4)		1775-1812	(p)
(5) 1807-12	1809-12		(p) See 3, 10 and 12 below.

Baptisms, 1813-71, 1872-date.

Burials, 1813-1920, 1921-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Banns, 1816-93, 1893-date. Register of Affidavits of Woollen Burials, 1678-1703, and Collections on Briefs, 1681-1703, bound with Register (2); see also 3 below.
3. Terriers, 1685, 1765 in Register (1); 1780 in Register (3); 1817 and 1857 in Register (5). Memoranda in Register (1) of sale of Tithe Hay of Kirkeleys and Canoncroft, 1682-98. In same, note of glebe in East Field, n.d. Paper Schedule of Tithe Rent on Lady Boynton's estate and mansion, 1911. Papers relating to sale of land to North-Eastern Railway Company; Deed nominating Surveyors and their valuation, 1864; Memorandum of agreement to sell and purchase, 1863; same, 1868; Deed appointing Trustees to receive purchase money, 1864; Conveyance of land from N.E.R. to Rev. R. Swann, 1869; Abstract of Title of N.E.R. to land contracted to be sold to Rev. R. Swann, 1868. Order of Exchange between Rev. R. Swann and Mary Ramsden of land in parish, 1851. Register of Affidavits (see 2 above) also has estimate of delapidations, 1681.
5. Register (3) has note of rebuilding of steeple and subscriptions to same, 1786. Faculty for rebuilding church, and letter with grant from Society for Promoting the Enlarging, etc., of Churches, 1852. Specification for organ, 1898. Same and estimate for heating apparatus, 1907. Faculty for lychgate, 1925. Documents concerning Village Hall: Declaration of Trust as to Methodist Chapel, 1848; Admission Copy (Manor of Cherry Burton), W. Atkinson to J. Kemp, 1865; same, J. Hardbattle to T. Galland and others, 1907; same, W. Spencer



to Trustees of Chapel, 1908; same, Trustees to W. A. Smithson, 1920; Deed of Enfranchisement, D. Burton to W. A. Smithson, 1920; Consent of Charity Commissioners to Sale of Chapel, 1920; Conveyance from W. A. Smithson to Rev. J. W. Goodall and others of building (Chapel) and land, 1927; Declaration by representatives of W. A. Smithson, 1927; Declaration of Trust by Trustees, 1927; Conveyance from A. D. Hall-Watt to Goodall and others of land, 1928.

9. Register (5) has note of contributions for poor of parish, 1809, 1813.
11. Register (3) has note of charity distributions, 1744-5. Register (5) has wills of H. Johnson of Cherry Burton, 1724, Elizabeth Johnson of Beverley, 1740, and D. B. Fowler of London, 1828, each leaving bequests to the poor of the parish; also memoranda of distribution of the last bequest, 1824-7, 1858; and copy of letter from Charity Commissioners on the same, 1822. Same Register has note of contributions for British Prisoners in France, 1808, 1811.
12. Conveyance from D. Burton to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1872.
13. Plan of land purchased by North Eastern Railway Company (see 3 above). Act of 1753 "for the better preventing Clandestine Marriages."
14. Notes and extracts concerning history of parish. List of Census Returns for the parish, 1811-1911. Rules for Cottage Gardens, 1838. Register (1) also has list of those taking the Scottish Covenant "under Mr. Th: Micclethwayte" (then Rector), 1646<sup>1</sup>; list of ancient families in the parish, 1683; "Annual Observations" by Rectors, 1684-1702. Register of Affidavits (see 2 above) has model "Copy of Certificate for Chimneys," c. 1680; Articles for the Constables of Hunsley Baron, 1675; a note of a public penance, 1682. See Beverley, St. Mary's, 3.

*All documents in two safes in Vestry of church.*

## BURTON FLEMING.

### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1538-1736	1546-1736	1540-1736	(p) See 2, 3 and 14 below.
(2) 1737-98	1737-98	1737-68	(p) See 3, 11 and 14 below.
(3) 1799-1812	1799-1812	1799-1812	(p) Registers to 1812 printed by Y.P.R.S.

<sup>1</sup> Below the list in question is a note: "All these ded (sic) 1686 except the following . . . .", which was transcribed for the Yorkshire Parish Register Society as "All these did [take the Covenant in] 1686, except the following . . . ."; the date of the list is really 1646.



Baptisms, 1813-66, 1866-1927, 1927-date.

Burials, 1813-1918, 1918-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1838-date.

2. Register of Services, 1894-date. Banns, 1824-date. Collections upon Briefs, 1711-3 and 1716-38 (about twelve per year) in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1726 in Register (1); 1749 in Registers (2). Note of agreement terminating dispute over payment of tithes by Impropiator and Vicar, 1663, in Register (1).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1830-83.
11. Notes of bequest of £30 to the poor in 1798, 1803, 1845 in Register (2).
13. Inclosure Award, 1772 (p) (P.C.).
14. Note in Register (1) that Queen Henrietta Maria spent a night at North Burton Manor House on March 5th, 1642. Notes on cattle plague, 1748-9, and Census, 1811, 1821, 1831 in Register (2).

*Award at Post Office (Chairman of Parish Council); other documents in safe at Vicarage.*

## BURTON PIDSEA.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
----------	---------	-----------

(1) 1713-53	1716-54	1717-52 (p)
-------------	---------	-------------

(2) 1754-1807	1754-1806	
---------------	-----------	--

See 3 below.

(3) 1754-1812	1754-1812	
---------------	-----------	--

(p) Copy made in 1806 of (2). See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-75, 1875-1916, 1916-date.

Burials, 1813-1922, 1922-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Banns, 1823-99.
3. Terriers, 1786 in Register (2); 1807, 1817 in Register (3); 1861, 1871, 1897 loose. Book with Easter Dues, 1729-61, and Accounts of Tithe Rents, 1763-4. Mortgage, Rev. G. Trevor to Q.A.B.—£400 for building Vicarage, 1871. London Gazettes for May 15th, August 14th, November 17th, 1868.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1844-68, with Vestry Minutes.
5. Coloured drawings of stalls in Chancel, modern.
6. See 4 above. Vestry Minute Book, 1868-date.
7. Minute Book of Parochial Church Council, 1912-date.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1786-1806, 1806-40, with Assessments.
12. Conveyance, Guardians of Poor of Patrington Union to Minister and Churchwardens, of dwellinghouse, schoolroom

and land, 1872. Papers on same. Papers relating to sale of land to E.R.C.C. for enlarging School, 1909. School Log Book, 1868-99. Admission Register, 1868-83.

13. Paper plan of parish, mounted on boards, date 1761 (?), from Inclosure Award (?).
14. Assessments of parish for Window Tax, etc., 1803, 1804, 1806, 1809. Valuation of freehold estates in parish, 1788 (notebook).

*Documents in safe and two deed boxes in Vicarage.*

### **BURYTHORPE.**

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1720-1812	1720-1812	1720-1754	(p) See 3.

Baptisms, 1813-76 (see 5 below), 1876-1927, 1927-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1756-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1918, 1918-27, 1927-date.

2. Register of Services, 1913-35. Banns, 1825-date.
3. Terrier, 1743, in Register (1). Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1921. Map showing glebe at Kennythorpe, modern.
5. Description of plate in Register of Baptisms, 1813-76. Faculty for War Memorial, 1921.
11. Modern papers concerning Preston Charity.
12. Conveyance by Rev. H. J. Walker to Archdeacon of York of site of School, 1861. Agreement between Minister and Churchwardens and J. Field concerning erection of School-house, 1841.
13. Tithe Award with map, 1838 (p).

*All documents in safe at Rectory.*

### **BUTTERWICK** (formerly chapelry of Foxholes).

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1797-1812	1801-12	1799-1812	(p) See 3, 5 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1814-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1825, 1853 in Register (1). Accounts of fraction of tithe payable to Vicars of Watton and Old Byland, 1865-1900. London Gazette, June 5th, 1868. Drawings of proposed parsonage house at Butterwick, n.d. Drawings, specifications, etc., for parsonage house at Foxholes, c. 1868. List of Curates, 1852-96, in Register (1). Extract from Inclosure Award relating to roads and allotment in lieu of glebe (1774).

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1843-1920.
5. Accounts of restoration of 1884 in Register (1).

*Registers and Accounts in safe in Vestry; loose papers at Foxholes Rectory.*

## CARNABY.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1769	1653-1769	1653-1754	(p) Three Registers bound together. See Fraisthorpe, 1.
(2) 1770-1812	1770-1812		(p)
Baptisms, 1813-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1754-1811, 1813-37, 1837-date.			

2. Banns Book, 1824-date.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1861-94.
6. Minute Book of Select Vestry, 1822-36.

*Documents in safe at Boynton (q.v.). Lawton states that Registers begin in 1596 (Collections, p. 294).*

## CATTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1592-1788	1592-1788	1592-1753	(p) See 2, 3, 5, 9, 11 below.
(2) 1789-1812	1789-1812		(p) See 3 below.
Baptisms, 1813-39, 1839-75, 1876-date.			
Burials, 1813-63, 1863-date.			
Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.			

2. Registers of Services, 1905-date. Banns, 1868-1916, 1919-date. Collections upon Briefs, 1690-6, in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1900 and 1924. Extract from Inclosure Award (1766) in Register (2). Terrier of glebe sold in 1913. Decree of Consistory Court concerning right of visitation of certain lands, 1863. Mortgage, 1936. Institution of Rd. Sowray, 1755 (p). List of Vicars, 1630-1878, in Register (1).
5. Sketch of church in porch, 1864. Correspondence concerning fabric, 1866. Faculty for stalls, 1935; stained glass window, 1936. Memoranda of plate, 1679 and 1689, and of non-regent hood, 1688, in Register (1).
9. Accounts of disbursements from "poor man's box," 1639-42, in Register (1).



11. List of charities, n.d. Similar list on board in church. Memoranda of charities in Register (1).
12. Correspondence with Board of Education concerning Sir Christopher Wharton's Foundation, 1923.
13. Tithe Award, 1848 (p).
14. Copy of Will of Sir Thomas Oughtred, Kt., 1398. *Notices of Scoreby and the family of Blake*, printed, modern.

*All documents at Catton church, together with Registers for Stamford Bridge, except Tithe Award, which is at Catton Rectory.*

### CATWICK.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1586-1668	1587-1661	1586-1615	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1679-1711	1679-1728	1653	(p)
		1679-1728	
(3) 1729-1780	1729-1780		(p)
(4) 1781-1812	1781-1812	1729-1755	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.  
 Burials, 1813-date.  
 Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-1837, 1837-1933.
2. Banns, 1839-date. Collections upon Briefs, 1660-5, 1681, 1690 in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1770, 1771, 1781, 1786, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1857, 1861. "A True Account of the Glebe Land for Catwick," 1685. Plan of alterations to Rectory, 19th century. Deed of Exchange, Rev. T. G. Kidd and R. Bethell of Rise, 1855. Mortgage, 1862. Correspondence with Q.A.B. on Glebe Farm, 1898. Letters concerning union of Catwick with Long Riston, modern. Papers about delapidations, 19th century. Odd copies of London Gazette, same date. List of burial fees, same date.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1722-1807.
5. Plan of alterations to church, 1863, 1910; of heating apparatus, reredos and tiles. Dedication of memorial window, 1913. Papers concerning restoration of church, 1863.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1773-1806, 1826-38. Rate Books, 1848-50, 1898.
10. Surveyors' Accounts, 1847, 1849-82, 1884.
12. Conveyance by Rev. C. Constable to Minister and Churchwardens of land for School, 1847. Same from F. C. Strickland Constable, 1912. Cash Book, 1892-1903. Plan of School, n.d. Several bundles of Reports, letters, etc., late 19th century.
13. Inclosure Act, 1730. Tithe Award, 1843, with map (p).

14. Withernwick By-law Book, 1676-1809. Notes on history of Catwick made by the late Canon A. R. Gill. Account of the inhabitants having cottages, 1804. See Frodingham, North, 5.  
*Documents in wall-safe in Vestry.*

### CAVE, NORTH.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1678-82 1695-1744	1678-1744	1678-1744	(p)
(2) 1745-81	1745-80	1745-53	(p)
(3) 1781-1812	1781-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-61, 1861-date.

Burials, 1813-66, 1866-date.

Marriages, 1754-89, 1789-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1912, 1912-32, 1932-date.

2. Register of Services, 1928-date. Banns, 1789-1818, 1847-1908, 1908-date.
3. Terriers, 1853 (p), 1921, 1925.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1914-date.
5. Plan of seating of church, 1872.
12. Bundle of papers relating to Schools, 1811-1900.
13. Volume containing North Cave Inclosure Act, 1763, and the Market Weighton Level Drainage and Navigation Canal Act, 1772. Tithe Award, 1839 (P.C.).

*All documents in safe in Vicarage, except where otherwise stated.*

### CAVE, SOUTH.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1558-1626 1635-53	1558-1626 1635-53	1558-1626 1635-53	(p)
(2) 1653-56 1675-1727	1653-56 1675-1727	1653-56 1675-1727	(p) See 2 and 3 below.
(3) 1727-1778	1727-1778	1727-1753	(p)
(4) 1778-1812	1778-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-63, 1863-date.

Burials, 1813-92, 1892-date.

Marriages, 1754-83, 1783-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1928, 1928-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1861-95, 1895-1906, 1906-22, 1922-date. Banns, 1823-43, 1844-1913, 1913-date. Collection for Vaudois Protestants, 1699, in Register (2). Register of Affidavits, 1678-1701, in Register (2).

3. Terriers, 1716 in Register (2); 1809, 1825, 1849, 1853, 1906. Plan of proposed additions to Vicarage, 1870.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, c. 1700-1807. Assessment Books, 1831-45, 1861-97.
5. Drawing of eastern elevation of church, c. 1880. Record of gifts for church furnishings, 1844-57; Commonplace Book, both by Rev. E. W. Stillingfleet (the two books cover the restoration of 1847-8).
11. Lease of Jobson's Charity lands in Brantingham, 1767 (p).
14. Fox's Book of Martyrs, 16th century edition.

*Registers in safe, other documents in chest, in Vestry.*

## CAYTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1684-1776	1684-1776	1684-1749	(p)
		1753-60	
(2) 1776-1812	1776-1812		(p) See 6 and 11 below.
(3) 1776-99	1776-99		See 5 and 6 below.
			? Clerk's draft.

Baptisms, 1813-60, 1860-date.

Burials, 1813-77, 1877-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Banns, 1824-date.
3. Tithe Accounts, 1850. See Seamer, 3.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1851-1920, and Assessments, 1851-66, in Book of Overseers' Accounts (see 9 below).
5. List of church property, 1893-date. Register (3) has agreement regarding building of gallery for Sunday School, 1794.
6. Vestry Minutes (election of Churchwardens only) in Register (3). Same, 1850-7, in Register (2). Volume of Minutes, 1857-1915.
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1837-48 (see 4 above).
11. Accounts of distribution of legacy of J. Jackson, 1880-1935. Register (2) has abstract of will of Elisha Trott, leaving 20/- yearly to the poor of Cayton, 1697 (see also Filey).
13. Tithe Awards for Cayton (p) and Osgodby in the parish of Cayton (p), 1846, each with map. Copy of Act, 1836, for the Commutation of Tithes. Confirmed Tithe Award, 1846.

*All documents in safe in Vestry of church, except items under 13, which are at Seamer Vicarage.*



**CLIFFE, SOUTH** (chapelry of North Cave).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1887-date.

Burials, 1887-date.

5. Leases of Chapel lands, 1768 and 1802 (p).

10. Overseers' Receipts and Payments Accounts, 1848-86 (P.C.).

11. Highway Rate Books, 1866-72, 1884-90 (P.C.).

*Registers in safe in church; leases at North Cave Vicarage; other documents with Parish Council.***CLOUGHTON** (until 1874 chapelry of Scalby).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1685-1756	1685-1757	1687-1753	(p)
(2) 1758-1812	1758-1812		(p)
(3)		1754-1812	
(4)		1813-37	
(5)		1837-date	
(6)	1813-81		
(7)	1853-68		(p) Loose sheets.
(8)	1881-date		
(9) 1813-50			
(10) 1853-69			(p) Loose sheets.
(11) 1870-88			Loose sheets.
(12) 1851-date			

2. Registers of Services, 1870-82, 1904-27, 1927-32. Banns, 1824-63, 1864-date.

3. Terrier, 1905. Petition of Cloughton, Burniston and Stainton Dale for separation from Scalby, 1869. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners and Order in Council concerning parish boundaries, 1932. Plan of glebe (for exchange), 1856. London Gazettes, 1874, 1912, 1914, 1932. See also Scalby, 3.

5. Papers, 1884-1911, estimates, 1890, and accounts of church restoration, 1890-5. Organ accounts, 1909. Plan of proposed seating, probably 1890. Faculties for brass tablets, 1913 and 1920; stained glass windows, 1919 and 1920. Bundle of letters and plan relating to dispute over supposed right of way through churchyard, 1893-4. Offertory Accounts, 1846-53, in Register (11).

6. Vestry Minute Book, 1884-1919.

12. Conveyance from W. T. Duesbery to Cloughton and Burniston School Trustees of site of School, 1869. Conveyance from same to Leadley for uses to bar dower, 1869. Convey-

ance from Queen Victoria to Archbishop of York and others of site of School at Cloughton, 1889. Tenancy Agreement between Rev. W. C. Robinson and Burniston School Board, 1893. Plan of proposed additional room for School, n.d., modern. Register (11) contains account of meetings at Burniston and Cloughton regarding School, which becomes Minutes of Managers, 1870-80.

13. See Scalby, 13.

*All Registers except those in current use are at Scalby. Other documents in safe at Cloughton church.*

### COTTAM.

1. Register of Marriages, 1837-93.

*Register at Langtoft.*

### COTTINGHAM.

1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1563-1626	1563-1606	1563-1653	(p)
	1610-22		
(2) 1622-1736	1622-42	1648-73	(p) Badly kept, 1642-8.
	1648-69	1676-1736	
	1671-1736		
(3) 1737-1812	1737-1812	1737-54	(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-35, 1835-60, 1860-91.

Burials, 1813-42, 1842-68, 1869-89 (odd entries to 1919).

Marriages, 1754-66, 1766-1812, 1813-37, 1837.

2. Collections upon Briefs, 1689-1724, in Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 below).
3. Terriers, 1743, 1749, 1764 in Register (3).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1660-81, 1692-1890 (bound in one volume).
5. Framed faculty for removal of pulpit, 1805. Framed copy of Appeal on behalf of the Projected Restoration of Cottingham Church, 1844. Plan of property belonging to the Churchwardens of Cottingham, 1860.
9. Volumes of Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1771-86, 1822-37. Volumes of Assessments (128 in all), 1838-97. Valuation Lists (16), 1868-93, 1830-1. Collection and Deposit Books (23), 1837, 1849, 1867-98. Statements of Arrears (2 books), 1881-7. Collectors' Monthly Statements of Accounts (2 books), 1849, 1852. Accounts of Weekly Outpayments, 1818-37. Assessment for Poor and Cattle Plague Rate, 1866. (All in the possession of the Haltemprice U.D.C.)

13. Inclosure Awards, 1771 and 1794, each with map. Tithe Award, with map, 1840 (p). Plan of the West Part of Cottingham, 1839. Two surveys of the Parish, 1838 and 1842, both relating to the question of tithe. Large bundle of Tithe Redemption Certificates, 1840-date. Altered Tithe Award, with map, 1884 (p). (All in the possession of the U.D.C.)
14. Framed engraving of the seal of Haltemprice Priory, dedicated to Wm. Constable, Esquire, of Burton Constable, 1790 (see Sutton on Hull 5).

The Haltemprice U.D.C. has Assessment Books for the General District Rate, 1867, 1895; Water Rate and Rents, 1898; Borough Watch Rate (24 books), 1893-97; Watch and Library Rate (6 books), 1893-6; County Rate and School Board Rate (24 books), 1883-94; County Rate (7 books), 1883-5. Also Collection and Deposit Books for Borough Watch Rate, 1896; same and Library Rate (9 books), 1884-95; County and School Board Rate (10 books), 1884-94; County Rate (2 books), 1884-5. Statements of Arrears for Borough Watch Rate (2 books), 1884-95; County and School Board Rate (2 books), 1884-94. Collectors' Monthly Statements of Account for Borough Watch Rate (3 books), 1883-95; County and School Board Rate (2 books), 1887-95; County Rate, 1884-7. Register of Owners and Proxies, Local Board, 1875-93.

*All ecclesiastical records in safe in Vestry; documents under Head 13 are in the Offices of the Urban District Council; under Heads 9 and 14 are in a room at the rear of the Public Library.*

## **COWLAM.**

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1813-date.  
Burials, 1861-date.  
Marriages, 1840-date.
3. Terrier, n.d., modern. London Gazette, 1929. Mortgage, 1883.
5. Bundle of papers concerning restoration, c. 1926-30.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1928-date.

*All documents at the Vicarage, Luttons Ambo.*

## **DALTON HOLME** (formed in 1861 by the union of South Dalton and Holme-on-the-Wolds, q.v.).

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1861-date.  
Burials, 1861-date.  
Marriages, 1862-date.
2. Banns, 1861-date.



3. Terriers, 1685 (p), 1900. Letter concerning payment of tithes by F. Simmons, 1865. London Gazette, 1862 (union of parishes). Mortgage, Rector to Q.A.B., £1,000, for altering parsonage house, 1885. Account of monies held by Q.A.B., 1927.
5. Plan of vault in churchyard and reserved burial ground, n.d. Faculty for Choir Vestry, 1877; brass tablet, 1925.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## DALTON, NORTH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1775	1653-1775	1654-1754	(p)
(2) 1775-1812	1775-1812		(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-59, 1860-1921, 1921-date.

Burials, 1813-1915, 1915-date.

Marriages, 1756-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1848-1902. Collection, 1660, in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1809 in Register (2); 1764, 1786, 1817, 1822, 1825, 1849, 1853 (p). Extract from deed of Conveyance of land in Bewholme for the augmentation of the benefices of North Newbald, North Dalton and Warter, 1775. Plan of same. Extract from Estate Register of Q.A.B. relating to North Dalton, modern. London Gazette, 1922. Conveyances from Rev. J. E. Lamin and others to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of site of new parsonage house, 1929, and additional ground for same, 1935. Plan of five fields in Walkington township, n.d.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1896-1921. See also 6 below.
5. Framed print of church before restoration, 1874. Plan of seating of church. Faculties for stained glass in two windows, 1924; tablet, 1926, and electric light, 1936. Conveyance from Sir Robt. J. M. Walker to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of site of new burial ground, 1921.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1896-1921, in book of Churchwardens' Accounts.
9. See Huggate, 9.
12. Conveyance from Rt. Hon. Lord Londesborough to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1858. Printed notice of enlargement of School and erection of School-house, 1865, and list of subscribers to same.
13. Copy (19th century) of Inclosure Award, 1779, and tracing of map, made in 1812.

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

**EASTINGTON.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1563-7	1563-7	1653-7 (p)
1589-97	1589-97	1589-97
1604-36	1604-36	1604-36
1640-8	1640-8	1640-8
(2) 1612-52	1612-52	1612-52
(3) 1689-1715	1689-1715	1689-1713 (p)
(4) 1689-1719	1680-1712	1694-1714 See 2 below.
	1717-21	1717
		1719-20
		1722-3
(5) 1724-84	1724-84	1724-53 (p)
(6) 1784-1812	1784-1812	

Baptisms, 1813-39, 1839-date.

Burials, 1813-80, 1880-1932, 1932-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-73, 1873-date.

2. Register of Services, 1928-date. Banns, 1823-34, 1835-53, 1853-74, 1874-97, 1897-date. Collections on Briefs, 1684-1704 in Register (4). Note that Register (4) has lists of children not baptized by Vicar, 1693-1750; Dissenters' Burials, 1695-1705; and Anabaptists, 1714-5, 1727.
3. Terriers, 1764, 1777, 1781, 1786, 1809, 1817, all (p). One dated 1820 for the Perpetual Curacy of Blacktoft. Schedule of Deeds and Terriers (has Deeds, 1680, 1717, 1729, 1739, 1721, and Terriers 1764, 1777, 1781, 1786). Accounts of Collections of Small Tithes, 1775, 1780-1, 1783-5, 1789-90, 1792, 1795 (note book for each year).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1618-1709 (details only for the repair of the north arcade of the Chancel, 1632-3), 1770-1849 (no details, but see also 6), 1888-97. Accounts of restoration, 1895. Assessment Book, 1876.
5. Framed photograph of interior, looking east, c. 1895. Conveyance from Anne Hildyard to Churchwardens of land for extension of churchyard, 1844. Faculties for erection of west gallery, 1767; opening new cemetery, 1873; removal of gallery, 1884; re-flooring and re-pewing, 1895.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1833-49 (in Churchwardens' Accounts, 1770-1849).
8. Constables' Accounts, 1763-71 (no details).
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1717-30, 1717-35 (no details), 1758-67, 1827-62. Large collection of Settlement Certificates, Removal Orders, Bastardy Bonds, 1700-1835; Indentures of Apprenticeship, 1709-1817 (nine in all). Printed form of agreement with parish of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor



(under Act of 1782) to unite the parishes of Holme and Eastrington for the relief of the poor, Eastrington to use the Holme Workhouse, 1820.

11. Deed of Grant from W. Burton to Vicar and Churchwardens of land as endowment for the education of two poor children, 1721. Copies of wills of Atkinson, 1678; Burton, 1721; Waterson, 1771; Herbert, 1716. Correspondence with Charity Commissioners on same, 1860-80.
12. Copy of will of J. Hewley, founder of Free-School, 1726; papers relating to management, 1726-1876; School Board's Absorption Scheme, 1876.
13. Tithe Awards: Eastrington, 1844; Cavil and Portington, 1842; Gilberdike, Owsthorpe, Hive and Sandholme, 1844; Bennetland, Bellasize, Greenoak and Newland, 1844; each with map (p). Papers on Inclosure of Blacktoft, Gilberdike and Faxfleet under Act of 1830:—two notices of Commissioners' meetings at the Cross Keys, Gilberdike, 1830; notices of first and third tax for Inclosure, 1830; of allotment of roads, n.d.; and of appeal at Beverley against Award, n.d. Assessments laid for drainage of land in Wallingfen under Act of 1762: Schedules for 1795, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1808, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1816, 1817, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1837, 1845 and two others which cannot be dated. Copy of Act for Draining Wallingfen and Making a Navigable Canal from Market Weighton to the Humber, 1762.
14. One Deed, 18th century, illegible. Printed Proclamation of 1787 "for the Encouragement of Piety and Virtue and for preventing and punishing of Vice, Profaneness and Immorality." A large collection of special printed forms of service which, since it is unique in the East Riding, deserves listing in full:

1759 Feb. 16	General Fast . . . and Blessing & Assistance on Arms of H.M. by land and sea .....	32 pp
1759 Nov. 29	Thanksgiving . . . for such signal successes to H.M. Arms particularly by Defeat of French Army in Canada and the Taking of Quebec, <i>and</i> for most seasonably granting an uncommonly plentiful harvest .....	16 pp
1759 Dec. 9	Thanksgiving . . . for Victory gained by H.M. Fleet under command of Sir Edward Hawke, 20 Nov. last .....	4 pp
1760 Mar. 4	General Fast . . . Blessing on Arms & restoring peace .....	24 pp
1761 Feb. 13	General Fast . . . as above .....	28 pp



1761 July 26	Thanksgiving . . . . . Surrender of Pondicherry and Islands of Belle Isle & Dominica and late glorious success of H.M. Arms in Germany .....	4 pp
1771 June 9	Thanksgiving . . . Safe delivery of Queen and happy birth of Prince .....	4 pp
1774 Feb. 27	Thanksgiving . . . birth of a Prince ...	4 pp
1776 Apl. 28	Thanksgiving . . . birth of a Princess	4 pp
1776 Dec. 13	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms & Peace .....	24 pp
1778 Feb. 27	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms and Peace .....	24 pp
1780 Oct. 1	Thanksgiving . . . birth of a Prince ...	4 pp
1781 Feb. 21	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms & Peace .....	24 pp
1782 Feb. 8	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms and Peace .....	24 pp
1795 Feb. 25	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms and Peace .....	24 pp
1795 Oct. 29	Thanksgiving for late Preservation of the King's Majesty from the outrageous and desperate attempts against his person as he passed to the Parliament House on Thursday, 29th October .....	4 pp
1796 Jan. 17	Thanksgiving . . . H.R.H. Princess of Wales, birth of a Princess .....	4 pp
1796 Mar. 9	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms & Peace .....	20 pp
1797 Oct. 29	Thanksgiving . . . Signal Victory of H.M. Ships of War under Admiral Duncan over Dutch fleet, 11th October...	4 pp
1797 Dec. 19	Thanksgiving . . . many signal and important victories vouchsafed to H.M. fleets in course of present war .....	12 pp
1798 Nov. 29	Thanksgiving . . . for late glorious victory obtained by H.M. Ships of war under command of Lord Nelson of the Nile over the French fleet and for other recent and signal interpositions . . . deliverance of these Kingdoms from foreign invasion & Intestine Commotions	12 pp
1799 June 1	General Fast . . . Assistance of H.M. Arms & Peace .....	20 pp

*All Registers in small safe in Vestry; other documents in wooden chest.*

**DALTON, SOUTH** (see also **DALTON HOLME**).

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1808	1653-1809	1653-1753	(p) See 2, 3, 5, 11 and 14.
(2) 1809-1812	1809-12		

Baptisms, 1813-61.  
 Burials, 1813-61.  
 Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-60.
2. Few Collections on Briefs, 1653-97 in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1716, 1743 in Register (1); another copy of 1716; 1809 (p), 1825 (p), 1857, 1861 (p). Proposal from Mr. Francis Best relating to payment of Tithes, n.d., c. 1780. List of "Claims, other than those of Lord Hotham and the Rector, before the inclosure of the open fields," n.d., c. 1827. List of Allotments to the Rector at inclosure.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1806-63.
5. Register (1) has a note that S. Broardy, inducted 1715, repaired the church; another on the bounds of the churchyard, 1735.
11. Register (1) has a note of a bequest to the poor from Mr. Penston, 1688, and Mr. Ringrose, 1699.
14. Register (1) has notes of agreement concerning "the doeing of a ditch at Dalton Moor," 1656; and another concerning a common lane belonging to the parish, 1764.

**DRIFFIELD, GREAT: ALL SAINTS.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1556-1653	1556-1600	1556-97	(p)
	1608-53	1608-53	
(2) 1653-1736	1653-1736	1653-1737	(p) Gall-stained.
(3) 1737-81	1737-81	1737-60	(p) See 3 below.
(4) 1782-1812	1782-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-35, 1836-50, 1850-74, 1875-95, 1895-1902, 1902-date.  
 Burials, 1813-48, 1848-77, 1877-94, 1894-1909, 1909-24, 1924-date.  
 Marriages, 1754-1806, 1806-12, 1813-37, 1937-59, 1859-91, 1892-1918, 1918-28, 1928-date.
2. Books of Banns, 1835-54, 1854-80, 1880-94, 1906-27, 1927-date. Registers of Services, 1901-24, 1924-8, 1928-33, 1933-date. Register of Affidavits for Great and Little Driffield, 1679-98 (p).

3. Terriers, 1735 in Register (3); 1764 and 1777 in book with Valuation of parish for Rates (see 4 below); 1897. Tithe Rent Accounts, 1908. London Gazettes, 1866, 1867, 1904, 1907.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1818-68, 1879-1917. Book containing Valuation of parishes of Driffields Ambo for Church and Poor Rates, 1819, and for Land Tax, 1818.
5. Faculty for tablet, 1933. Offertory Accounts, 1892-1909.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1806-1906, 1907-34.
9. See 4 above.
13. Copy of Inclosure Award for Driffields Ambo, 1741, made in 1831. Altered Tithe Award, 1911 (p). Copy of Award, and original Award map (p), in possession of Urban District Council.
14. Plan of Great Driffield, n.d. Collection of Acts of Parliament, 1836-68. See Foston-on-the-Wolds, 3.

*Documents in safe in Vestry. Registers have recently been re-bound.*

#### **DRIFFIELD, GREAT: ST. JOHN** (chapelry of All Saints).

1. Register of Baptisms, 1900-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1902-12, 1925-35, 1935-date.

*Documents in safe in St. John's Church, except the earliest Register of Services, which is in All Saints'.*

#### **DRIFFIELD, LITTLE.**

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1578-1700	1578-1699	1578-1699	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1704-44	1701-42	1708-44	(p) See 2 below.
(3) 1745-86	1745-84	1745-59	(p)
(4) 1791-1814	1787-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-1918, 1918-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1814-36, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1902-12. Few Collections upon Briefs for 1668 in Register (1). See also Great Driffield.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts with Assessments, 1860-1916. See also Great Driffield.
13. See Great Driffield.

*Current Registers in church. All other documents in safe in Vestry of All Saints', Great Driffield. Registers have recently been re-bound.*



**EASINGTON.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1654-95	1654-95	1657-95	(p)
(2) 1695-1766	1695-1766	1695-1753	(p)
(3) 1766-1812	1780-1812		(p) See 14 below.
(4)		1754-1812	See 3 below.
Baptisms, 1813-55, 1855-date.			
Burials, 1813-70, 1870-date.			
Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.			

2. Register of Services, 1935-date. Confirmation Register, 1933-date.
3. Terriers, 1780, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849 in Register (4); 1914. Licence for Curates, 1881, 1888. Paper relating to Land Tax, 1807.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1857-date.
5. Order to close churchyard, 1882. Faculty for re-roofing church, and plan for same, 1890. Offertory Accounts, 1889-90. Rules for bellringers, 1890.
9. Collection of papers relating to relief of poor—Settlement Certificates, Removal Orders, etc., 1816-31.
13. Inclosure Award, 1771 (p). Altered Tithe Awards, with maps, 1912, 1932.
14. Population Books, 1811, 1821. Register (3) has list of subscriptions for the relief of British prisoners in France, 1808.

*Registers in safe in Vestry; other papers in Vicarage.*

**ELLERBY** (Mission of Swine).

2. Register of Services, 1931-date.
5. Specification and contract, plans and drawings of proposed Mission, 1889. Copy of Conveyance of site of same, 1889. Licence to perform services in same, 1889.
12. Grant by F. Bethell of land for School, 1877. Plan of School, n.d. Managers' Minutes, 1884-1903. School Accounts, 1877-date. Log Book, 1878-1894.
13. Tithe Award for Ellerby, except Owbrough, 1849, with map (p).

*All documents at Swine.*

**ELLERKER** (chapelry of Brantingham)..

1. Register of Marriages, 1905-date.
3. See Brantingham.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1859-1923.
6. Vestry Books, 1893-1908, 1909-31.
14. Inclosure Award for Ellerker, with map, 1766 (p). For Tithe Award, see Brantingham.

*Register in chapel; Inclosure Award in custody of Robt. Bruce, Solicitor, of South Cave, deposited there by Parish Council. Other documents in Brantingham Vicarage.*

### ELLERTON PRIORY.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1680-1766	1678-1767	1709-54	(p)
(2) 1767-1809	1767-1809		
(3) 1809-12	1809-12		

Baptisms, 1813-98, 1898-date.

Burials, 1813-98, 1898-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1786, 1825, 1853, 1865, all (p).
4. Church Rate Assessment Book, 1828.
12. Conveyance from Margaret Hall to Trustees of land for School, 1872 (p).

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

### ELLOUGHTON.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-88	1653-88	1653-88	(p)
(2) 1688-1812	1688-1812	1688-1753	See 2 and 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-64, 1864-1930, 1930-date.

Burials, 1813-84, 1885-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1915, 1915-31, 1931-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1894-1911, 1911-27, 1927-date, Banns, 1824-76, 1876-1921, 1921-date. Register of Briefs, 1694-1701, bound in Register (2).
  3. Terriers, 1726, 1764, 1770, 1776, 1778, 1809, 1849, 1853, 1894, all in Register (2).
  4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1842-73, 1873-1904. Assessment Book, 1706-72.
  9. Ten Settlement Certificates, 1752-1820.
  10. Highway Rate Book, 1856-79 (P.C.).
- All documents in safe in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.*

**ELSTRONWICK** (chapelry of Humbleton).

1. Register of Marriages, 1881-date.
2. Chapelwardens' Accounts, 1830-1922.
5. Apportionment of pews, c. 1696.
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1813 (p). Map of Elsternwick Meadows, made in 1803, under the Keyingham Level Drainage Act, 1802. See also Humbleton. Tithe Award, 1845 (P.C.).

*Register and other books in safe in chapel. Award and map in Humbleton Vicarage. Tithe Award with Parish Council.*

**ETTON.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1557-1653	1557-74	1560-1645	(p)
1660-4	1579-92	1648	
	1599-1653	1660-4	
	1660-3		
(2) 1653-82	1654-82	1654-81	(p)
(3) 1683-1788	1683-1788	1683-1753	(p)
(4) 1788-1813	1788-1813		(p)
(5)		1755-1813	See 2 below.

Baptisms, 1813-63, 1863-date.

Burials, 1813-1918, 1918-date.

Marriages, 1813-36, 1836-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1828, 1920-date. Banns, 1853-date. Nine Briefs for 1814 in Register (5).
3. Terriers, 1803, 1817 (p). Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1849 (p). Schedule of Corn Rents as amended by Clerk of the Peace, 1924. Corn Rent Collection List, 1925. Plan of Rectory and Glebe, 1866; Deed of Exchange between Rector and W. H. Grimston, 1866. Mortgages, Rector to Q.A.B., 1854, 1875, 1911, 1932. London Gazette, 14th May, 1880. Ecclesiastical Revenues and Patronage Inquiry—Return for Etton, 1921. Cutting from *Beverley Recorder*, April 21st, 1888, with account of accident at Rectory. List of Rectors from 1234.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1833-1925.
5. Correspondence concerning organ, c. 1870. Faculty for reredos, 1909. MS. history of Etton and its church, with photographs, drawings, heraldic illustrations, extracts from Registers, etc., modern. Photographs of church and War Memorial, modern.



6. Vestry Minute Book, 1890-1900. Electoral Roll, 1920. List of Parishioners, 1838.
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1794-1809 (has also Indentures of Apprenticeship and inventories of paupers' goods).
11. Will of B. Elland, with bequest to poor, 1724 (p). Extract from will of Mrs. J. Legard, of Etton, with bequest for lying-in charity, 1835. Report of Charity Commissioners, 1823. Correspondence, c. 1860-1900.
12. Conveyance by Lease and Release from Lord Hotham to Trustees of site of National School, 1826 (p). Lease from Lord Hotham to J. Hall of old School-House, 1826. Conveyance by same to Minister and Churchwardens of old National School, 1857 (p). Same, Rector to Minister and Churchwardens of site of new School, 1855 (p). Letters by Lord Hotham and Rector on School, 1854-5; Rector and Committee of Council on Education on Infant School, 1856-8. Managers' Minute Books, 1855-1903, 1903-13. Cash Book, 1878-91, 1891-1915. Reports and miscellaneous papers, 1863-1910.
13. Inclosure Award and map, 1819 (p).
14. List of by-laws of the manor of Etton, 1691-1735 (p). Minute Book of the Reading Room and Recreation Club, 1895-1907.

*Registers and Overseers' Accounts in safe in Vestry. Other papers at Rectory.*

## EVERINGHAM.

### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1719	1653-1719	1653-1719	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1720-1806	1720-1805	1720-56	(p)
(3) 1806-12	1806-12		See 5 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1756-1812, 1813-39, 1838-date.

2. Banns, 1824-date. Briefs for end of 17th century in Register (1).
3. London Gazette, 1931.
5. In Register (3) is inventory of Registers and of Library (not now in existence).
11. Draft Scheme of Charity in Chancery Court, n.d.

*All documents in safe in church.*

**FANGFOSS.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1663-1712	1670-87	1655-84	(p) Nine loose sheets with paper transcript.
	1692-1712	1685-7	

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1779-1812, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-36, 1839-date.

2. Register of Services, 1933-date. Banns, 1897-date.
3. Terriers, 1726, 1728, 1786, 1853, 1857, 1861, 1877, all in Award Book (see 14 below). Plans of Fangfoss and Spittle, 1845; of land in Fangfoss, 1851. Miscellaneous correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners. Copy of ordinance relating to vicarages in the deanery of York, 1252. Large collection of Deeds:—Agreement for purchase of land between Carlisle and Minister of Fangfoss, 1722 (p); same, Taylor and Duncombe, 1850 (p); Conveyance of land from Layton to Metcalfe, 1818 (p); same, Humphrey to Beale, 1851 (p); another, 1851 (p); another, 1854; Conveyance of land from Beale to Humphrey, 1861 (p); same, from Campbell to Atkins, 1861 (p); same, Humphrey to Taylor, 1865 (p); and Agreement to purchase, 1865; Conveyance, Taylor to Long, 1868 (p); same, Atkins to Taylor, 1869 (p); same, of cottage from Taylor to Minister and Churchwardens, 1876; another, 1880 (p); Memoranda of sale of land to Butcher, 1877; purchase of land at Fangfoss, 1877.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1817-85.
5. Mortgage of Rates by Churchwardens for loan to repair church, 1851 (p). Plan of church, 1850. Agreement between Eaden and Churchwardens regarding foot-path to church, 1882. Particulars of old church, and of re-building by Taylor, in Award Book.
10. Valuation of the township of Pocklington, 1858.
13. Conveyance of site of School, 1868; of play-ground, 1876 (p). Account of building of School in Award Book. Collection of reports, letters, etc., 1873-1910.
12. Conveyance of cottage from Taylor to Minister and Churchwardens, forming Catechists' Trust, 1875 (p). Deed declaring Trust of £200 for same purpose, 1882. Correspondence with Charity Commissioners, 1859. Statement of Charities in Award Book, 1859-66. Statement on Church Estate, 1858.
14. Inclosure Award, 1723 (p). Copy of same in Award Book, along with other notes on the parish (see 3, 5, 12, 13 above). Tithe Award for Fangfoss and Spittle, 1844 (p).

*Registers and some other documents in safe in Vestry. Many of the above are at Barmby Moor.*



**FERRIBY, NORTH.**

1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1560-1653	1560-1653	1560-1653	(p)
(2) 1653-1700	1653-1700	1653-1700	(p)
(3) 1695-1729	1695-1729	1695-1729	(p) See 2 below.
(4) 1730-86	1730-86	1730-53	These three Registers are given in a 1914 Inventory, but cannot now be found.
(5) 1787-1812	1787-1812		
(6)	1813-69		

Baptisms, 1813-76, 1877-1933, 1933-date.

Burials, 1868-1929, 1929-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-42, 1837-1936, 1936-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1874-1883, 1895-1901, 1902-9, 1910-5, 1915-24, 1924-date. Banns, 1829-1921, 1921-date. A few Collections upon Briefs in Register (3).
3. Terriers, 1809, 1817, 1825, all (p); 1914. Counsel's Opinion relating to Vicar's right to tithe on certain land, 1874. Accounts for sale of Newby, 1854. Approval for sale of glebe, 1901. Schedule of glebe, 1897. License for Rev. J. Scott to reside out of parish for two years, 1814. Letter by same concerning endowment, 1834. Mortgage, 1848. London Gazettes, 1879 and 1884. Sequestration on death of Rev. Wawn, 1880.
4. Book of Assessments for Church Rate, 1658-62. Same, with some accounts, 1737-73, 1825-51. Vouchers, 1887-8, 1889-90.
5. Three old photographs in Vestry of church before restoration. Accounts of expenses incurred in obtaining faculty for gallery, 1819. Faculty for clerestory windows, 1884. Account of fund raised in 1818 for regular afternoon service, 1818. Faculty for re-pewing, 1816. Letter concerning renting of pews by Trinity House, Hull, 1819. Report on bells, 1888. Note on liability for repair of chancel, n.d. Receipt for plate, 1816.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1709-82, with also list of Churchwardens and Overseers, 1700-1827. Accounts, 1868-86 (P.C.).
11. Collection of papers relating to Walker's and Coulson's Charities, including copy of will of T. Walker, of Swanland, 1596; resolution of parish meeting, 1813; documents relating to case in Chancery Court after refusal of Mr. Todd to pay rent, 1813-5; Charity Commissioners' Reports, 1878, 1894. Extracts from wills of J. Sykes, 1864, Miss Turner, 1874.
12. Extract from Deed of Trust of School, undated but referring to 1781 and 1817.
13. Inclosure Award, Ferriby, 1796 (p); Ferriby and Swanland, 1838 (P.C.).



14. Printed list of Visitation Articles, 1832. Abstract of Title and Conveyance of site of Y.M.C.A.Hut, 1916.

*All documents in safes in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.*

### FILEY: ST. OSWALD'S.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1600-11			(p) Loose in Church-wardens' Accounts.
(2) 1694-1711	1695	1695	See 4 below.
1716-39	1697-1702	1704-7	
	1706-39	1713-9	
		1725-31	

(3) 1789-1812      1789-1812

Baptisms, 1813-49, 1850-95, 1895-date.

Burials, 1813-66, 1867-1915, 1915-date.

Marriages, 1754-94, 1794-1812, 1837-73, 1873-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1890-5, 1902-10, 1910-8. Banns, 1816-65.
4. One page inside cover of Register (2) has Churchwardens' Accounts, c. 1694. Volume 1821-80; sheet 1895-6 loose in Register (1).
5. Volume of Churchwardens' Accounts has note that farm of H. Osbaldeston is to repair chancel, c. 1825. Another that if church charges are more than £2, the Churchwardens of Gris-thorpe and Lebberston must be acquainted before work is begun. Account of dispute: Archdeacon Waddilove refused to swear in the Churchwarden chosen by the people of Filey, who secured a writ of mandamus compelling him to do so c. 1830. Plan and elevation of church, 1934; of seating, modern.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1890-1921.
11. Abstract of will of Elisha Trott, 1695, leaving 20/- yearly to the poor of Filey (and of Muston), in Churchwardens' Accounts, 1821-90.
13. Copy of Inclosure Award (1791) in custody of U.D.C.

*All documents in safe in Vestry, except where otherwise stated. Lawton states that the Registers commence in 1573 (Collections, p. 297).*

### FIMBER (formerly chapelry of Wetwang).

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1923-date.

Burials, 1877-date.

Marriages, 1916-date.

2. Register of Services, 1913-date. Banns, 1916-date.
14. Licence to celebrate marriages in church, 1916, and correspondence thereto. See also Huggate, 14.

*Registers in safe in Vestry; Licence at Fridaythorpe.*

## FLAMBOROUGH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1564-1652	1564-1652	1567-1652	(p)
(2) 1653-66	1653-66	1653-66	(p)
(3) 1674-98	1674-98	1674-98	(p)
(4) 1703-72	1703-72	1703-54	

Baptisms, 1813-56, 1857-date.

Burials, 1813-79, 1879-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1904, 1904-12, 1912-9, 1919-34, 1934-date.

3. Terrier, 1858 (p).
5. Deed of Conveyance of land to the churchyard, 1900. Accounts of the Sunday School, 1817-46. See also 12 below.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1829-date (P.C.).
12. Deed of Conveyance of land for the School, 1845. Accounts, 1846-66 (the Sunday School ceased in 1846, and was replaced by this National School).
14. Copy of Pardon issued under the Great Seal to Walter Strickland, 1660, with transcript.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## FOLKTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1665-8	1665-8	1665-8	(p)
1673-6	1673-6	1674	
1682-94	1682-95	1683-94	
1717-1811	1717-1811	1717-53	

Baptisms, 1813-58, 1858-date.

Burials, 1813-1902, 1903-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1919-date.
3. Terrier, 1926, with plan of Rectory. Portion of Terrier, n.d., loose in Register (1). Number of Tenancy Agreements for glebe, 1860-80. Small linen plan of Folkton and Flixton. Faculty to take down old Rectory and build a new, 1873.

5. Plan of proposed restoration, c. 1891, of base of pulpit and heating apparatus. Elevation of east end of church. Specification, accounts, etc., of restoration of 1891. Faculty for stained glass window, 1905.
12. Conveyance from Lord Londesborough to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1857. Plan and specification of alterations, n.d. Folder containing reports, accounts, letters, etc., 1875-1902. Cash Book, 1872-1905.
13. Inclosure Award, with maps of Folkton and East and West Flotmanby, 1807 (p)).

*Registers in safes in church; loose papers at Rectory.*

### FOSTON ON THE WOLDS.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-7	1653-7	1653-7	(p) See 14 below.
(2) 1657-1704	1657-1704	1657-1704	(p)
(3) 1705-73	1705-73	1705-53	(p)
(4) 1784-91	1784-91		(p)
(5) 1784-1812	1784-1812	1753-1834	(p) Marriage entries transcribed from other Registers.

Baptisms, 1813-46, 1846-date.

Burials, 1813-78, 1878-date.

Marriages, 1754-1817, 1818-39, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1925-date. Banns, 1823-73, 1873-date.
3. Terriers, 1781, 1786, 1817, 1853, 1901, loose. Extract from deed of bargain and sale, 1797. Plans of Queen Ann Field, Driffild, n.d.; Cruckley and Hartholme Hills and Bottoms in Brigham, 1809; property at Foston purchased by Rev. W. Bayles, n.d.; plan and specification of Vicarage, 1907-9. Affidavit for right of way, Bewholme glebe, 1878. Plan and notes of lands in Foston and Brigham allotted in lieu of tithes at Inclosure. London Gazettes, 1868, 1908, 1909, 1910.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1782-1829, 1831-90, 1897-1905.
5. Plan of proposed new burial ground, 1880. Plans and specifications of church restoration, 1909. See also 14 below.
9. Overseers' Receipts and Payments Book, 1848-67.
10. Surveyors' Accounts, 1774-1800, 1837-61; separate sheet, 1838-43. Rate Book, 1866-7; separate sheet, 1839-42.
13. Foston Inclosure Award, 1780, with map, 1776, and oaths of Commissioners separate (p). Brigham Inclosure Award, 1769. Map of Foston, 1813, copied in 1883 (p). Tithe Award for Little Kelk, 1840, with map (p). Copies of various Acts of Parliament, 1831-8.



14. Schedule of Drainage Rate for Gembling, Great and Little Kelk, 1826 (on the back a contemporary list of seatings in Foston church). Schedule for same for above townships and Foston and Brigham, 1864. Transcript of earlier sections of Registers on odd scraps of paper, and in note-book, 1653-1754.

*Documents in wooden box in Vestry.*

## FOXHOLES.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1654-85	1654-1720	1655-60	(p) See 2 below.
1689-1720		1662-84	
		1689-1720	
(2) 1721-1812	1720-1812	1721-50	(p) See 3 below.
		1783-1812	

Baptisms, 1813-1910, 1910-date.

Burials, 1813-36, 1838-date.

Marriages, 1813-date.

2. Register of Services, 1901-28. Banns, 1824-1925. Collections upon Briefs, 1653-9 (8) in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1764, 1777, in Register (2); 1786, 1817, 1825, 1849, all (p); 1900, 1910. Summary of Tithe Award, 1839 (original lost). Letter from Tithe Commissioners stating that Award has been forwarded, 1840. Modern correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners regarding benefice.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1830-93.
12. Memorial from Committee of Council regarding proposed School at Foxholes, 1867. Cash Books, 1867-88, 1889-1903.
13. Inclosure Award, 1774, deposited with Driffield Rural District Council (1937). Inclosure Act, 1771. See also 3 above.
14. Notes on history of Foxholes and Butterwick by W. Roberts, Rector, 1896-1934.

*All books in safe in Vestry; papers at Rectory.*

## FRAISTHORPE (formerly chapelry of Carnaby, now of Barmston).

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1596-1717	1596-1717	1596-1717	(p) Bound with the first Carnaby Register, in which parish Fraisthorpe was included until 1929. <sup>1</sup>
(2) 1698-1779		1736-1737	Loose leaves.

### 4. Chapelwardens' Accounts, 1802-1900.

*Registers at Boynton with Carnaby documents; Accounts at Barmston.*

<sup>1</sup> Since 1929, the baptisms at Fraisthorpe have been entered in the Barmston Register. Fraisthorpe church is not now licensed for marriages.

**FRIDAYTHORPE.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1685-92	1686-93	1728-39	(p) Poorly kept.
1702-89	1743-89		
(2) 1702-30	1705-25	1706-25	(p) Three sheets loose in (1).
(3) 1790-1814	1790-1813		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-82, 1883-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-38, 1838-99, 1900-20, 1920-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1894-1903, 1914-25, 1932-date. Banns, 1823-date.
3. Terriers, 1809, 1825 (p), 1849 (p). Deed of Consent to accept endowment from Q.A.B., 1898 (p). Plan of proposed porch for Vicarage, 1899. Book containing notes on income of benefice, and Roll of Communicants, 1895-1917.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1903-6.
5. Two modern Inventories, n.d. Papers relating to Sir Tatton Sykes' Bequest for the repair of the church, 1914; others relating to Sellars' Bequest for maintenance of certain graves, 1903-25, and of church clock, 1903-8. Faculty for lychgate, 1908; and tablet, 1928.
12. Notebook with details of conveyance of site of School from Duke of Devonshire to W. R. Griesbach and others, 1841; lease of School to School Board, 1882, etc. Papers relating to sale of old School buildings and site, 1904: money to be used to form fund for prizes. Papers relating to realisation of Prize Fund in order to purchase piano, 1907.
13. Inclosure Award, 1817 (p).
14. See Millington, 3.

*Documents in safe in Vestry, with the exception of the Award, which is at the Vicarage.*

**FRODINGHAM, NORTH.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1579-1652	1579-1652	1579-1652	(p) See 2, 5 below.
(2) 1677-1722	1677-1722	1677-1722	(p)
(3) 1723-42	1723-42	1723-39	(p) See 3 below.
(4) 1743-1812	1743-1812	1743-53	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-47, 1847-1913, 1914-date.

Burials, 1813-69, 1869-1913, 1914-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1910, 1911-35, 1935-date.

2. Current Register of Services. Banns, 1824-67, 1867-date. Collections upon Briefs for 1709 recorded in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1720; 1726 in Register (3); 1913. Valuation of part of glebe, 1901. Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1920. London Gazette, 1 Nov., 1910. Letter from Ecclesiastical Commissioners concerning Advowson, 1911.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1836-74, 1919-date.
5. Four photographs of church before restoration; plan and elevation of church as restored, 1878. Letter from Catwick Rectory referring to Register (1) as the "earliest register long lost," judged by internal evidence to belong to North Frodingham and to be returned there, 1858. Drawing and papers relating to Isaacson memorial tablet, 1932. Faculty for clock and tablet, 1934.
11. Papers relating to Smith's Charity, 1929.
12. Grant of site of School from R. and W. F. Bethell to Minister and Churchwardens, 1845 (p). Managers' Minute Book, 1913-date. Plan of proposed alterations and additions to School, 1913.
13. Inclosure Award and map, 1808 (p). Separate skin with oaths of Commissioners, 1803 (p).
14. Various recent special forms of service, and Acts of Parliament.

*Some of the above are in safe, others in tin box in Vestry.*

## GANTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1555-63	1553-74	1653-6	(p) Note duplication of baptisms.
1570-1625	1579-1601	1678-1756	
1632-46	1611-44		
1653-1792	1653-8		
1757-69	1661-1793		
(2) 1793-1812	1793-1812	1793-1812	Printed book.

Baptisms, 1813-81, 1881-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1758-93, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1904-21, 1921-8, 1928-35, 1935-date.
3. Terriers, 1853 (p), 1909, 1936. Vouchers for building Vicarage, 1863. Lease of glebe farm from Legard (Vicar) to Legard (lord of manor), 1842. Appointment of Trustees of Endowment, 1874.
5. Plan of churchyard.



6. Vestry Minutes, 1917-date.
7. Parochial Church Council Minutes, 1917-date.
10. Surveyors' Accounts, 1774-1838.
14. Communicants' Roll, 1922-34.

*Registers, Terriers and Highways Accounts in safe in Vestry: other documents at Vicarage.*

### GARTON WITH GRIMSTON.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1582-1653	1582-1653	1582-1653	(p)
(2) 1662-1725	1662-1725	1662-1725	(p) See 2 below.
(3) 1726-1812	1726-1812	1726-53	(p) See 3 and 15 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1838-1920, 1920-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1894-1930, 1930-date. Banns, 1824-date. Collections on Briefs, 1682-1706 in Register (2).
  3. Terriers, 1781, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849 and 1853 in Register (3).
  4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1754-1830, 1831-88.
  5. Framed photograph of interior of church. Register (3) has inventory of church linen in 1781.
  12. School Managers' Minute Book, 1903-date. Copy of Memorandum of Agreement regarding buildings and playground, 1903. Deed, with plan, 1923.
  13. Tithe Award, with map, for Garton and Grimston, 1843 (p).
- Registers in safe in Vestry; Tithe Award and School records in the Vicarage.*

### GARTON-ON-THE-WOLDS.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1654-78	1654-84	1654-64	(p) Also a transcript made c. 1820.
(2) 1686-1779	1697-1776	1669-1754	
(3) 1776-1812	1776-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-59, 1859-1933, 1933-date.

Burials, 1812-96, 1896-date.

Marriages, 1754-1811, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1885-98, 1933-date.
3. Terriers, 1825, 1857 (p).

*Documents in safe in Vicarage.*

**GIVENDALE, GREAT.****1. REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1658-75	1658-73	1657-77	(p) See 3 below.
1702-6	1703-5	1703-4	
(2) 1710-33	1710-33	1710-33	
(3) 1733-1812	1733-1812	1733-66	(p)

Baptisms, 1814-date.

Burials, 1816-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1824-1923.
3. Terriers, 1684, 1716, 1726 in Register (1); 1764 and 1774 (p), 1777, 1825 (p), 1849 (p), 1861 (p), 1865 (p), 1871 (p). Copies of wills of Finch, Dean of York, 1717; Atkins, 1732, and Marsden, 1759, each with bequest of money to augment the living of Givendale. File of letters relating to the glebe, c. 1914.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1896-1912, 1913-date.
5. Correspondence relating to the repair of the church, 1848, and of the chancel, 1905.
13. Tithe Awards for Givendale, 1839, and Grimthorpe, 1849, each with map (p). Decision concerning Composition Rent in lieu of Tithes, 1842.
14. See Pocklington, 14.

*Registers in iron box, other papers in wooden box, in Millington Vicarage.*

**GOODMANHAM.****1. REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1696-1730	1678-1730	1696-1730	(p)
(2) 1731-88	1731-88	1731-56	(p)
(3) 1789-1812	1789-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-1923, 1923-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1756-1812, 1813-38, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1824-1903.
3. Terriers, 1637, 1716, 1764, 1805, 1817, 1821, 1853, all (p). London Gazette, 1927. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1928-9.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1817-65, 1866-1934, 1934-date.
10. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1721-81, 1781-1837. Valuation Lists, 1881-95 (P.C.).

13. Conveyance from Lord Londesborough to Rector and Churchwardens of site of School, 1854.
14. Inclosure Award, 1777 (p). Conveyance from Rector to North Eastern Railway Company of land, with miscellaneous papers, 1903.
15. Collection of copies of Goodmanham wills extracted from the Registrum Test. Ebor., 1376-1667; extracts from Domesday, Kirby's Quest, etc., relating to Goodmanham; pedigree of the Grimston family, 15th to 17th centuries, and various other notes relating to the history of Goodmanham. Case for Counsel, and Opinion, concerning the township of Easthorpe, 1818.

*All documents in cupboard in Rectory, except where otherwise stated. The large collection of material relating to the history of Goodmanham was made for the late Rev. A. G. Braund.*

## GOXHILL.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1561-1777	1561-1777	1561-1777	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1778-1812	1783-1812	1783-1802	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1771-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Collections on Briefs, 1668-72, in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1865, all (p); 1910. Extract from Inclosure Award relating to tithe, n.d. Mortgage by Vicar of Hornsea and Rector of Long Riston, 1831 (p). London Gazettes, 1901 and 1915.
5. Printed account of re-pewing and re-heating of church, 1892.
12. Conveyance of site of School, 1844 (p).
13. Tithe Award and map, 1842 (p).
14. Printed list of visitation articles, 1825. See Sigglesworth, 15.

*Current Registers and Terriers are in the safe in the Vestry of Hornsea church; other documents are in custody of Messrs. Stamp and Jackson, Solicitors, Newbegin, Hornsea.*

## GRIMSTON, NORTH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1809-12	1809-12		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.



Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-36, 1838-date.

3. Terriers, 1817, 1825, 1884, all (p). Authority of Archbishop for removal of certain outbuildings of Vicarage, with plan, 1916.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1905.
5. Correspondence relating to the re-roofing of the church, 1898-1904. Accounts for same, 1904. Faculties for organ, 1908; stained glass in east window, 1919; War Memorial obelisk, 1920.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1720-75, 1776-1837.
11. Correspondence with Charity Commissioners relating to payments to the poor from Lord Middleton's lands in the parish, 1884.

*All documents in iron box in Vestry. Lawton states that Registers commence in 1686 (Collections, p. 276).*

#### **GRINDALE** (chapelry of Sewerby).

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1598-1775	1598-1775	1598-1775	(p) This Register is at Bridlington Priory.

Baptisms, 1818-date.

Burials, 1874-date.

Marriages, 1874-date.

3. Terrier, 1897.
5. Licence of the chapel for the celebration of marriages, with map of parochial district, 1874. Signed acknowledgment that the old plate is in the custody of Mr. Yarburgh Lloyd-Graeme, of Kingthorpe, Pickering, 1910.
9. Overseers' Rate Books, 1868-95 (P.C.).
13. Tithe Award, with map, 1841, at Bridlington Priory.

*Documents in safe in church, except where otherwise stated.*

#### **HACKNESS.**

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1566-88	1571-88	1566-8	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
1590-1653	1590-1653	1571-9	
		1590-1653	
(2) 1653-79	1653-61	1653-79	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
1681-1732	1677-9	1681-1732	
1736-83	1681-1732	1736-53	
	1736-83		
(3) 1777-1812	1777-1812		(p) A printed book.

Baptisms, 1813-70, 1870-date.

Burials, 1813-1930, 1931-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1922, 1922-date. 1790-1837, modern transcript.

2. Register of Services, 1913-22. Banns, 1823-1912, 1912-date.
3. Terriers, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1861, all (p), pinned into Register of Baptisms, 1813-70; 1898. Bundle of papers relating to sale of land at Sutton. Deed of Consent to accept endowment from Lord Derwent to Q.A.B., 1897. Order in Council transferring Wrench Green to Hackness parish, 1929.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1795-1891.
5. Pencil sketch of interior of church, 1857. Two sheets of mounted photographs of tombs, etc. Plan of heating, n.d. A parish library of about 150 books, presented mainly 1600-1750. Note that Register (1) has account of purchase of plate and cloth for church, 1605; and inventories of these goods handed over to succeeding Churchwardens, 1612, 1629, 1630, 1638.
9. Register (1) has annual receipts for £1, given by the executors of I. Proctor, late of Hackness, who bequeathed £20, to be given in yearly sums of £1 to be used to set the poor of Hackness "on worke," 1605-15.
12. Conveyance from Lord Derwent to Vicar and Churchwardens of site of School and buildings thereon, 1903. Plan of proposed extension of classroom, 1895.
14. Register (1) has a note that Eliza Houchman (?) has attended divine service for many years and still does so, 1635. Register of Baptisms, 1813-70, has notes of population, 1818-61.

*The parish library is in a case in the Vestry; books in current use are in drawer of Vestry table; other documents are in safe in Vicarage.*

## HALSHAM.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1566-96	1566-96	1566-96	(p) Entries 1596-1601 obliterated by use of gall.
1601-52	1601-52	1601-52	
(2) 1653-1740	1654-1740	1654-1740	(p) Stained by gall. See 3 below.
(3) 1741-1812	1741-1812	1741-52	(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-40, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1905-32, 1932-date. Current Book of Banns.

3. Terriers, 1654 in Register (2); 1768 in Register (3).
5. Plan of proposed alteration of arch and heating apparatus, n.d.
11. Copy of Deed of Endowment of School by Henry Constable, 1584.
13. Tithe Award, with map, 1847 (p).

*Documents in safe in Vestry, except Tithe Award, which is at Vicarage.*

#### **HARPHAM** (chapelry of Burton Agnes).

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1720-1812	1720-1812	1720-53	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-40, 1838-date.

Register (4) at Burton Agnes includes certain entries for Harpham.

##### 4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1800-69.

*Documents at Burton Agnes Rectory.*

#### **HARSWELL.**

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1653-1812	1653-1812	1653-1760	(p)

Baptisms, 1814-date.

Burials, 1814-date.

Marriages, 1760-1812 (p), 1815-37, 1840-date.

##### 2. Registers of Services, 1901-18, 1918-date. Banns, 1824-35. List of Briefs read 1804-9 in Register (1) (no donations received except in one case).

##### 3. Terriers, 1698, 1715, 1796, 1849, 1897, c. 1911. Tithe Rent Accounts, 1784. Receipt for drainage charge, 1795. Two Conveyances of land to the benefice, 1848 and 1855. Correspondence relating to Tithe Rents, undated.

##### 14. Tithe Award, 1840.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HARWOOD DALE** (chapelry of Hackness).

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1779-1812	1779-1812		(p) Printed.

Baptisms, 1813-date.



Burials, 1814-date.

Marriages, 1757-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1817, 1849, 1861, all (p).
5. Plan of heating of church, modern. Bundle of letters relating to the chapel, c. 1825. Faculty for extension of church-yard, 1917.
12. Conveyance from Lord Derwent to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School and buildings thereon, 1903. Census of population within two miles of School, c. 1890. Memorandum of Agreement between Managers and Head Teacher, 1927. Plan of suggested play-ground, modern.

*Documents at Hackness Vicarage.*

## **HAYTON WITH BEILBY.**

### **1. REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1610-1748	1610-1748	1610-1748	(p)
(2) 1749-1812	1749-1812	1748-54	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-99, 1899-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1917-33, 1933-date. Banns, 1823-95, 1895-date. A few Collections upon Briefs in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1857, all (p); 1935. Mortgages, 1802, 1858. Tithe Accounts, 1803-21. Abstract of Title to lands at Beilby, 1828. Particulars of sale of land at Beeford, 1925. Grant by Ecclesiastical Commissioners towards augmentation of benefice, 1927.
5. Papers relating to proposed alterations, 1925. Faculties for reredos, 1926; organ, 1930; corner of churchyard for public road, 1936. Estimate for recasting bells, 1904.
9. Printed orders to Churchwardens and Overseers, 1836-8. See 11 below.
11. Grant of lands in Beilby in trust for poor, Beverley to Hutchinson, 1699 (p); further Deed, 1701 (p). Letter relating to situation of Poor Lands in Beilby, 1809; Abstract of Title of Churchwardens and Overseers to same, 1820.
12. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1912-date.
13. Inclosure Award for Beilby, with map (p), 1817; also two copies. See also 14 below.
14. Account of meeting of proprietors of estates in Beilby to consider propriety of inclosing the open fields, etc., and to settle heads of Bill, 1811. Appointment of Commissioners for

Inclosure with their oaths, and Appointment of Umpire, all (p), 1814.

Copy of Act for granting licences to inn-keepers, 1828. Parish Book of Hayton and Beilby, with miscellaneous records, 1907-16. Copy of articles of inquiry at archiepiscopal visitation, 1825.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## HEDON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1552-70	1549-68	1552-68	(p) See 2 below. Transcript in the Library of University College, Hull.
1574-1719	1574-1623	1575-1618	
	1632-8	1632-8	
	1645-59	1646-9	
	1662-1719	1653-7	
		1663-1719	
(2) 1720-1812	1720-1812	1720-54	(p) See 5 below.
(3) 1695-1742	1695-1742	1695-1742	? Draft Register.

Baptisms, 1813-36, 1837-90, 1891-date.

Burials, 1813-54, 1855-92, 1893-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1888-1904, 1904-9, 1909-29, 1929-date. Banns, 1823-63, 1863-1920, 1920-date. Register of Affidavits, 1678-99, and Briefs (about twelve per year), 1688-1725. Briefs, 1667-76 in Register (1). Register of Confirmations, 1869-75. Parochial Register, 1890-3. Offertories, 1839-91, in Vestry Minute Book (see 6 below).
3. Terriers, 1749, 1764 (p), 1770 (p), 1781, 1809, 1857 (p), 1865 (p), 1896. London Gazettes, 1869, 1876, 1908. Agreement of 1660 that landowners "beyond the ould haven" should pay Tithe to Hedon instead of Preston, copied into Survey of Hedon (see 14 below). Collection of papers relating to the benefice:—list of funeral fees, c. 1820; correspondence regarding tithes, 1824-38; lists of tithes due, 1818 (includes Preston), 1834; list of closes paying composition, 1825; accounts of tithes and Easter Dues, 1829-30. Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1898. Papers relating to augmentation of Vicarage, 1838. Estimate for repair of parsonage house, 1829. Statement of income of benefice, 1868-74, in Survey of Hedon (see 14 below).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1834-72, 1892-1908, 1908-date.
5. Schedule of books, plate, vestments, 1720. Faculty for improving church, 1808; for enlarging gallery, with account for obtaining same, estimate, and correspondence, 1829. Plans,



estimates and specifications for re-roofing, 1829. Papers relating to heating apparatus, c. 1890. Faculties for repair of tower, 1881; memorial tablet, 1920; organ and heating apparatus, 1925; recasting bells and adding two new ones, 1929; kneeling desks, 1931; stalls, 1934. Assignment of pews, 1828 and 1830; list and plan of pews in gallery sold by auction, 1829, in Register (2).

6. Vestry Minute Book, 1840-1932.
11. Specification, estimate and elevation of School, 1833. Report, 1837 (printed). Correspondence, papers, etc., 1837-48.
12. List of charities, 1820. Commissioners' Scheme for Anne Watson's charity, 1889. Printed description of same, n.d. Cockerill's Charity (Bread Money)—Authority to redeem Rent-Charge, 1920. Wills of T. Holmes, 1718; J. Rand, 1700; W. Hardy, of Preston, 1722.
13. Tithe Award, with map, 1848 (p).
14. Survey of Hedon, with plan (p), 1825. Plan of Hedon, 1838. List of benefactors to Corporation, 1669-1812, copied in 1879 from board.

*Documents in safes in Vestry, and in cupboards in Vicarage.*

### **HELPERTHORPE** (until 1878 chapelry of Weavertorpe).

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1734-1812		1733-54	(p) See § below.

Baptisms, 1813-1917, 1917-date.

Burials, 1878-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812 (not printed), 1813-35, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1896-1908, 1908-27, 1928-date. Banns, 1831-date.
3. Terriers, 1778, 1786, 1809, in Register (1).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1819-84 (includes Assessments), 1884-1905, 1905-14 (includes Vestry Minutes).
6. See 4 above.

*Current Registers and Banns Book in safe in Vestry. All other documents at Vicarage.*

### **HESLERTON, EAST** (until 1859 chapelry of West Heslerton).

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms, 1859-date.

Burials, 1860-date.

Marriages, 1859 (one entry only), 1886-date.

2. Register of Services, 1915-32. Banns, 1905-date.



3. Order in Council uniting benefices of East and West Heslerton, 1920. Note of conveyance of parsonage house (now sold), 1896.
5. Plan of church, 1882. Statement of Sykes Bequest for repair of various churches, 1916. Faculties for heating apparatus, 1927; new organ, 1938. Key to figures on the Bishop Wilton triptych, modern.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## HESLERTON, WEST.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1 1561-1699	1561-1700	1584-1700	(p) See 3 and 15 below. Also modern transcript.
2		1754-1812	
3 1700-39	1700-39	1700-39	(p)
4 1739-1809	1739-1799	1739-53	(p)
5	1799-1812		(p)
6 1809-12			See 3 and 15 below.

Baptisms, 1813-67, 1867-date.

Burials, 1813-1931, 1932-date.

Marriages, 1831-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1932-date. Books of Banns, 1823-79, 1879-date.
3. Terriers, 1686 in Register 1; 1777, 1781, 1786, 1809, 1807, 1853 in Register 6. Plans of glebe farm, 1898, 1899; plan of Glebe Exchange, 1906, and Award of same date. Order in Council uniting East and West Heslerton, 1920. Register 1 has receipt given by Rector to Sir Wm. Strickland for composition tithe of Twyn Moor, 1725; and note of felling of West Wood "by Mr. Christopher Sykes to be employed at Sledmer when he was making some ornamental Inclosures . . .", 1786.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1804-62 (includes occasional Vestry Minutes).
5. Modern vouchers for repair of church. Faculties for War Memorial, 1920; stained glass in window, 1929; heating apparatus, 1932.
6. See 4 above.
8. Constable's Accounts, 1837-66.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1833-7, in volume of Constables' Accounts (see 8 above).
12. School Managers' Minute Book, 1899-1903. Large collection of papers relating to the School, including Reports,

1902-30. Conveyance from Capt. C. H. Dawnay to Minister and Churchwardens of School buildings, with plan, 1927 (p).

13. Certified copy of the Inclosure Award for West Heslerton and Yedingham, 1774, made in 1878.
14. Population Book, 1821. Register 6 (a large paper book) has notes and news-cuttings of historical and parochial interest.

*Registers and Books in safe, other papers in cupboard, at Rectory.*

## HESSLE.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1561-1630	1561-1630	1561-1630	(p)
(2) 1632-80	1632-80	1632-82	(p)
(3) 1682-1754	1682-1754	1682-1754	(p) See 11 below.
(4) 1759-95	1759-95		(p)
(5) 1795-1812	1795-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-21, 1821-39, 1839-62, 1862-98, 1898-1922, 1922-date.

Burials, 1813-21, 1821-49, 1849-97, 1897-date.

Marriages, 1754-90, 1791-1812, 1813-21, 1822-49, 1837-99, 1899-1913, 1913-25, 1925-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1892-6, 1905-15, 1915-22, 1922-6, 1926-31, 1931-5, 1935-date. Banns, 1865-93, 1914-29, 1929-date.
3. Terriers, 1909, 1931. Schedule of Corn Tithes and relevant papers, 1930. Tithe Redemption Certificates, 1938. Lease of Glebe, Canon England to Hessle Urban District Council, 1927. Papers relating to sale of glebe, 1929.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1802-42. Offertory Receipt Books, 1900-2, 1906-9, 1910-3, 1913-7, 1917-21, 1921-6.
5. Papers relating to liability of Pease Trustees for repair of mid-chancel, 1928. Faculties for deposit of urn in chancel, 1932; memorial tablets, 1933, 1937. Prints of church, 1853 and 1855. Title Deeds of piece of ground, Mission House, etc. (twelve), 1829-1903. Conveyance from A. E. Saunders to York Diocesan Board of Finance of site of Parish Hall, 1933. Conveyances of land from Churchwardens to L.N.E.R., 1902, 1930. Conveyance from L.N.E.R. to Churchwardens of Right of Way, 1936.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1907-date.
11. Charity Commissioners' Scheme for various Charities, 1912. Same for Church Lands Charity (permission to use money for

Church Hall), 1933. Same for Parish Clerk's Lands (permission to sell), 1936. Register (3) has will of Chamberlain, 1716.

12. *Historical Notes on the Hessle Elementary Schools*, by Stromberg, printed, c. 1930. Charity Commissioners' Scheme for National School (the School has been vested in the York Diocesan Board of Finance as Trustees), 1933-6. Various plans of School. See also Minute Book A (15 below).
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1798 (relates to Hessle, Anlaby, Tranby and Wolfreton). Copy of same with Haltemprice U.D.C.
14. "Minute Book A" has notes of parochial interest (Schools, Charities, etc.), 1868-date. Bound volumes of Parish Magazines, 1865-6, 1868-9. Trust Deed of Chaplaincy Fund of Hull General Infirmary, 1897.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## HILSTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1669-89 1697-1737	1654-1729	1662-1737	(p) See 2 and 3 below.
(2) 1739-1813	1739-1813	1739-53	(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1815-date.

Marriages, 1757-1813, 1815-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services. For Banns, see Garton with Grimston. Collections on Briefs, 1662-1712, in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1716 in Register (1); 1761, 1809, 1817, 1849 in Register (2); 1786 (p). London Gazette, 1927 (union of benefice with Garton). Paper relating to Land Tax on the Rectory House, 1806. Note in Register (1) about the dilapidated Rectory, 1714.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1742-1914.
5. Faculty for rebuilding church, 1861.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1914-date.
13. Drainage Awards, 1803 and 1851, each with map (p). Keyingham Level Drainage Act, 1772.
14. Act concerning wages in the Royal Navy, 1795; circular about the same matter, 1807. Printed circular concerning subscriptions for the relief of British prisoners in France, 1811. Population Book, 1821. List of Roos Registers, dated 1813.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*



**HOLLYM WITH WITHERNSEA.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1564-1750	1564-1749	1564-1749	(p) Very fine Register; also a transcript. See 5 below.
(2) 1750-1811	1750-1810	1750-3	(p)
(3) 1810-2 1885-1935	1811-2		(p) Blank pages used later for Baptisms.

Baptisms, 1813-85, 1935-date.

Burials, 1813-1905, 1905-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-39, 1837-date (Hollym only), 1839-72, 1872-1927, 1927-date (the last three used for Withernsea only).

2. Registers of Services, 1911-date (Hollym), 1902-24, 1924-date. Banns, 1909-date (Hollym), 1887-1928, 1928-date. Collections on Briefs, 1658, 1664, 1698-1706 in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1725 in Register (1), 1823 in Register (3); 1786, 1809, 1817, 1849, 1853, all (p). Notices of Ecclesiastical Commissioners of grants to benefices, 1910, 1925, 1931. Mortgage, 1923 (for purchase of parsonage house). London Gazette, 1933 (transfer of advowson to Archbishop).
5. Faculties for memorial tablet, 1924; treble bell, 1930. Register (1) has list of those responsible for the church-yard walls.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1919-22.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1909-14.
9. Overseers' Accounts for Withernsea, 1703-37.
12. Two undated plans of alterations to the School at Hollym.
13. Inclosure Award for Hollym, 1797. Tithe Award for Withernsea (P.C.).

*Documents in current use at Hollym are in safe there; the remainder are in safe in Vestry at Withernsea.*

**HOLME-ON-SPALDING-MOOR.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1559-1600	1559-1600	1559-1600	(p) Also a modern transcript in 3 volumes.
(2) 1601-23 1627	1601-23 1627	1601-23 1627	Modern copies of York transcripts.
(3) 1628-1730	1628-1730	1628-1730	(p)
(4) 1688-1730	1688-1730	1688-1730	Clerk's draft?
(5) 1730-85	1730-85	1730-49	(p)
(6) 1785-1812	1785-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-45, 1845-85, 1885-date.

Burials, 1813-71, 1871-1919, 1919-date.

Marriages, 1754-69, 1770-92, 1792-1812, 1813-37, 1837-92, 1892-1903, 1904-15, 1915-31, 1931-date.

3. Terriers, 1770, 1777, 1786, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1843, 1853. "Easter Book" containing assessments for Easter Dues, and Moduses, 1739-97; Modus Book, 1798-1917. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax, 1799.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1789-1868.
10. Overseers' Receipts and Payments Books, 1848-67, 1891-1913. Poor Rate Books, 1881-1925 (6 volumes), all P.C. See also Eastrington, 10.
11. Surveyors' Accounts, 1851-95. Rate Book, 1879-81. Receipts and Payments Book, 1882-95. Labour Books, 1879-96, 1889-94. Roadmen's Wages Book, 1889-90. All P.C.

*Documents in safe and box at Rectory, except where otherwise stated.*

#### **HOLME-ON-THE-WOLDS** (see also DALTON HOLME).

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1539-49	1539-43	1546	(p)
1556		1556-8	
1567-1653	1570-1653	1570-1653	
(2) 1653-1771	1653-1773	1654-1753	(p) See 2 and 3 below. With transcript.
(3) 1774-1812	1774-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-61.

Burials, 1813-61.

Marriages, 1760-1812, 1813-36, 1837-61.

2. Collections upon Briefs, 1664-5, in Register (2). Banns, 1824-61.
3. Terriers, 1743, 1761 in Register (2); 1809 in Register (3); 1817 in Register of Marriages, 1837-61; 1861 (p).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1748-1861.

#### **HOLMPTON.**

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1739-1812	1739-1812	1739-53	(p) Very few marriages. See 6 and 11 below.
(2)		1757-1804	Loose sheets in Register (3).

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1814-date.

Marriages, 1813-35, 1845-date.

2. Preachers' Book and Offertory Accounts, 1833-75 (see also 6 below).
3. Terrier, 1764 (p). Two maps of glebe, n.d.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1807-75, 1883-1903, 1903-15, 1915-37.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1833-9, 1875-84 in Preachers' Book. Minutes of meeting held in 1833 relating to repairs of church in Register (1). Vestry Minute Book, 1837-date, in custody of P.C.
11. Extract from will of Mrs. Nockall on back of Terrier (see 3 above). Receipts for same legacy, 1784, 1819, 1824 in Register (1).
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1807 (p).

*Current Registers in safe in church; other documents at Easington Vicarage (1938). It is proposed to transfer them to a larger safe in the church.*

## HORNSEA.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-96	1654-1702	1653-95	(p)
(2) 1696-1746	1678-1747	1695-1745	(p) Transcript made in 1762.
(3) 1747-83	1747-83	1747-54	(p) See 3 below.
1794-1800	1794-1812		
1811-2			
(4) 1783-94	1783-94	1784-94	(p)
1800-10			

Baptisms, 1813-45, 1845-1905, 1905-date.

Burials, 1813-60, 1861-1904, 1904-date.

Marriages, 1754-84, 1794-1813, 1813-37, 1837-1914, 1914-20, 1920-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1930-date.
3. Terriers, 1764, 1786, 1809 in Register (3); 1910.
13. Inclosure Award, 1809, with map, in custody of U.D.C.
14. See Atwick, 14, and Goxhill, 3.

*All documents in safe in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.*

## HOTHAM.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1704-23	1709-23	1710-23	(p) See 2, 3, 6 and 9 below.
(2) 1724-79	1724-79	1724-53	(p) See 5 and 14 below.



Baptisms, 1811-12, 1813-90 (p), 1890-date (p).

Burials, 1779-1812, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Collections on Briefs, 1710-28 (about 100), in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1764, 1770 and one undated in Register (1).
5. Register (2) has notes of building of gallery, 1743, and ceiling of chancel, 1780.
6. Register (1) has Minutes of Vestries appointing Churchwardens, 1703-13, 1754-87, and of meetings for allotment of seats, 1788-9.
9. Overseers' Accounts and monthly Assessments, 1649-1743, 1784-1819. Register of Parish Apprentices (printed), 1819-22. Register (1) has names of Overseers, 1754-1839, and Accounts 1739, 1743.
10. Surveyors' Accounts, 1787-1823 (details from 1808).
14. Register (2) has note of visit of Wesley, 1788; Jubilee celebrations, 1809; and agreement concerning footpath, 1837.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## HOWDEN.

### 1. REGISTERS :

	Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1	1542-1658 1559-1653, 1656-9	1543-1659	1541-1644 1650-60	(p) A fine Register, printed by Y.P.R.S.
2	1659-1703	1659-1703	1659-1703	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
3	1653-6	1653-6	1653-6	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
4	(1703-25)	(1703-23)	(1703-23)	Printed by Y.P.R.S., but not now to be found.
5	1746-75	1746-75	1746-53	(p) Townships occasion- ally entered separately. Printed by Y.P.R.S.
(6)	1775-1801			
(7)	1801-12			
(8)		1775-1803		(p)
(9)		1804-12		(p) Earlier entries tran- scribed, c. 1812. Printed by Y.P.R.S.
	1725-46	1724-46	1725-45	

Baptisms, 1813-35, 1835-59, 1859-86, 1886-1919, 1919-date, 1830-54 (Clerk's draft).

Burials, 1813-48, 1848-74, 1874-98, 1899-1913, 1913-31, 1931-date.

Marriages (1753-70, printed by the Y.P.R.S., but not now to be found), 1770-85, 1785-1802, 1802-12, 1813-37, 1837-49, 1849-66, 1866-93, 1893-1921, 1921-date.

2. Collections upon Briefs, 1661-2, in Register 1; 1663-90 in Register 2.
3. Terriers, 1751 (?) in Register 5; 1809 (p), 1849 (p). Deed of Attornment, Ch. Singleton to Vicar, land in Howden parish, with plan, 1828. First Vestry Minute Book includes "An Account of Donations to the Vicar of Howden."
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1593-1665,<sup>1</sup> 1785-1843.
5. Mortgage by Churchwardens, £800 for repair of church, 1853. Conveyance from F. P. Schofield to Vicar of site of Dog and Duck Inn for extension of churchyard, 1831; licence to use same as burial ground, 1832. Conveyance from R. S. Schofield to Archbishop of York and Archdeacon of the East Riding of site of Mission Room, 1890. Engravings of church, 1813, 1845. Pencil drawing of entrance to choir, n.d. Ground plan and details, engraving, n.d.
6. Vestry Minute Books, 1774-1819, 1843-date. Books 1819-94 (4) in custody of P.C.
8. Constable's Accounts, 1805-28. Constable's Book, 1809-43 (P.C.)
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1837-67. Rate Books, 1781-1836 (2 volumes). Workhouse Accounts, 1801-35 (6 volumes). Account of paupers chargeable to other parishes, 1832-8. Book containing Poor Law Commissioners' letters, orders, etc. (All P.C.) First book of Vestry Minutes has lists of persons resident in Howden, but not belonging thereto, without Certificates, 1779 and 1793.
10. Surveyors' Accounts, 1805-42 (3 volumes). Minute Book, 1872-83 (P.C.).
11. Copy of will of Wm. Lamb, made 1859, probate 1872 (with bequest for widows of Howden). First book of Vestry Minutes has "An Account of the Doles belonging to the Town and Parish of Howden."
12. Conveyance from Guardians of Howden Union to Trustees of National School of School premises, 1841.
13. Tithe Awards for Howden, 1846 and 1890 (Altered Award), each with map; Asselby (map only), 1840 and 1886 (Altered Award); Balkholme, 1843 and 1848 (Altered Award—no map); Barmby on the Marsh, 1846; Belby, 1841; Kilpin, 1841; Knedlington, 1842; Laxton, 1841; Saltmarsh, 1841; Skelton, 1841; Thorpe, 1841; Yokefleet, 1845; all (p), and each has a map unless otherwise stated. Plans and Sections of various proposed railway lines: Hull, West Yorks. and Lancs. Railway, 1865; Scarborough and East Riding Railway, 1884;

<sup>1</sup> Extracts from Churchwardens' Accounts printed in *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, xix, 455-73.

North Eastern Railway, 1884 (in Saltmarsh and Eastrington); Scarborough, Bridlington and West Riding Junction Railway, 1893 (in Wallingfen). Plan and sections of proposed Waterworks, 1886.

14. Vestry Minute Book also includes list of "Inclosure Money due when the Average is broke," 1775 and 1805. List of voters, 1832-40 (P.C.).

*Registers in safe and Tithe Awards and Plans in drawer in Vestry; other documents in Vicarage, except where otherwise stated.*

### HOWSHAM (chapelry of Scrayingham).

1. Register of Baptisms, 1938-date. Marriages, 1933-date. See Scrayingham for Burials, and for Baptisms and Marriages before these dates.
2. Register of Services, 1938-date. Banns, 1938. For Banns, 1823-1902, see Scrayingham.

*Registers in church.*

### HUGGATE.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1539, 1543, 1545, 1547 1549-54 1564-80 1584-1627	1539-40 1543, 1545 1547-9 1568, 1570 1572-1626	1539, 1565 1571-3 1576-1626	(p) Printed by P.R.S. with Register (3).
(2) 1633-7 1644-5 1648-56 1660-1707	1633-7 1644-5 1648-56 1660-1707	1633-7 1644-5 1648-56 1660-1707	(p) With modern tran- script.
(3) 1708-87	1708-87	1708-51	(p) Bound with Register (1).
(4) 1789-98	1788-97		(p)
(5) 1798-1812	1799-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-59, 1860-1933, 1933-date.

Burials, 1813-1914, 1914-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1931-date. Banns, 1823-63, 1864-date.
3. Terriers, 1777, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1853, 1913. Mortgages, 1863, 1866, 1886. Lease of glebe farm, 1769 (p). Extract from Inclosure Award (1773) with allotments to Rector. Deed of Exchange between Rev. Sir Wm. Anderson and Master of Hemsworth Hospital, 1772 (p). Papers relating to sale of glebe, 1920.
4. Offertory Accounts, 1873-1900.



5. Specification and estimate for organ, 1908. Grant by T. Jessop of additional land for churchyard, with plan, 1886 (p).
10. Copy of Agreement (under Act of 1782) between parishes of North Dalton, Middleton, Kirkburn, Huggate, Bainton, Warter, Neswick and Tibthorp, for the union of those parishes for the better maintenance and employment of their poor, 1786.
12. See 13 below.
12. Deed establishing Frances Barker's Charity for the relief of the poor of Huggate and the education of their children, 1726 (p). Deed of Annuity of £3 p.a. for the poor of Huggate, by F. Mosley, 1726 (p). Counterpart of same. Grant by Rev. Mr. Luick to R. Grimston of £3 p.a. out of the issues of lands in the hands of the Trust, 1735. Accounts of Barker's Charity, 1725-91. Extract from will of Lord de Saumarez with bequest to School, 1863. Charity Commissioners' Scheme for the two charities, 1905. Notebook with accounts of Barker's and de Saumarez' Charities, 1905-28, and also School Managers' Accounts, 1905-26. Copy of Grant from Rector to Archdeacon of the East Riding of land for School, with plan, 1868.
13. Two modern copies of Inclosure Award, 1773.
14. Printed Licence to Rector to enter burials, etc., in the Register under Stamp Duty Act, 1783. Marriages Act Amendment Act, 1823. List of subscribers towards boring a well, 1765; receipts from individuals for sinking it, 1766-7; proposal by Milner of Leeds (the well-sinker) to lay water in Huggate Closes by means of a windmill, 1769. Description of the boundaries of the Manors of Wetwang and Fimber in the parish of Wetwang, 1803 (made by order of the Inclosure Commissioners). Rules of the Manor Court of Huggate, 1823.

*Registers in safe in Vestry; other documents in deed box in Rectory.*

#### **HULL: ST. BARNABAS.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1874-88, 1888-1901, 1901-19, 1920-1, 1921-3, 1923-6, 1926-8, 1928-9, 1929-31, 1931-4, 1934-6, 1936-8. Marriages, 1874-81, 1881-7, 1887-95, 1895-1904, 1904-11, 1911-6, 1916-23, 1923-30, 1930-6, 1936-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1874-91, 1891-1907, 1908-23, 1923-7, 1928-35, 1935-date. Banns, 1914-9, 1919-23, 1923-7, 1927-33, 1933-date.
3. Terrier and Inventory, 1921. London Gazettes, 1874 (creation of chapelry); 1875 and 1904 (endowment of benefice). Order in Council concerning boundaries of several parishes, including St. Barnabas', 1920.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1884-95, 1929, 1931-5.

5. Faculties for alterations to fabric, 1902; stalls in chancel, 1910; pendant light in chancel, 1921; memorial tablets, 1924, 1927, 1928. Papers relating to building of church, 1874-5. Same relating to installation of organ, 1878. Same relating to repairs to choir, 1901.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1876-8, 1908-22, 1922-31.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council contained among Vestry Minutes (see 6 above).
15. Revocation of licence for services at Emmanuel Mission, 1926 (granted 1906). Agreement with Port of Hull Society relating to reconstructed "Bethel," 1928.

*All documents in safe and deed box in Vestry.*

## HULL: HOLY TRINITY.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1558-78	1554-1653	1558-1653	(p) <sup>1</sup> The years 1558-84 are difficult to date with certainty, owing to the confusion in the mind of the original copyist, increased by later attempts to correct his obvious errors. Transcript in the Library of University College, Hull.
1581-1653			

(2) 1653-89	1653-89	1653-89	(p) <sup>1</sup>
-------------	---------	---------	------------------

Baptisms,<sup>1</sup> (numbered 3—15), 1689-1792 (p), 1792-1812 (p), 1813-22, 1823-9, 1830-7, 1837-41, 1842-6, 1847-51, 1852-60, 1860-7, 1868-77, 1877-89, 1889-1916.

Burials,<sup>1</sup> (numbered 3—19, 1688-1792 (p), 1792-1812 (p), 1813-20, 1821-8, 1829-34, 1835-8, 1839-42, 1842-7, 1847-51, 1852-8, 1858-69, 1869-79, 1880-90, 1890-1911, 1912-24, 1924-34, 1934-date.

Marriages,<sup>1</sup> (numbered 3—59), 1689-1754, 1754-62, 1762-9, 1769-77, 1778-85, 1785-91, 1791-7, 1797-1802, 1802-7, 1807-12, all (p); 1813-7, 1818-22, 1823-7, 1827-32, 1833-7, 1837-8, 1838-40, 1840-1, 1841-2, 1842-3, 1843-4, 1844-5, 1846-7, 1847-8, 1848, 1849-50, 1850-1, 1851-2, 1852-3, 1853-5, 1855-6, 1856-7, 1857-8, 1858-60, 1860-1, 1861-2, 1862-4, 1864-5, 1865-6, 1866-7, 1867-8, 1869-70, 1870-2, 1872-3, 1873-5, 1875-8, 1878-80, 1881-4, 1884-9, 1889-91, 1891-6, 1896-1900, 1901-7, 1907-13, 1913-9, 1919-29, 1929-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1862-78, 1879-86, 1886-1904, 1904-25. Banns, 1807-11. Collections on Briefs, 1660-90 (about 60) in

<sup>1</sup> Extracts 1570-1760 published in *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, 14, 185.



Order Book I; 1690-1739 (about 400) in Order Book II (see 6 below).

3. Terrier, 1720, in Order Book II; Terriers and Inventories, 1777, 1781, 1786, 1832, 1835 in Order Book III.
4. See 6 below.
5. Minute Books of Restoration Committee, 1859-79, 1898-1906, 1906-10. Two books of news cuttings, correspondence, etc., thereto, 1898-1906, 1906-10. Burial Accounts, 1774-88, 1789-93; (Hessle Road Cemetery), 1861-78, 1878-81. Book containing copies of inscriptions on tombs in churchyard, compiled in 1861. Book of Sexton's disbursements, 1819-35 (receipts from pew-rents used for maintenance of bells, churchyard, etc.).
6. Three Order Books, 1654-90, 1690-1792, 1770-1868, and Index. These contain Minutes of Vestries appointing Churchwardens, Sextons, Vestry Clerks; summaries of Churchwardens' Accounts; annual inventories of plate handed over to succeeding Churchwardens; collections on Briefs and for other purposes; accounts of distributions of money received in fines for non-burial in woollen and for attendance at conventicles (Book I); orders concerning pews, parish library, etc. Book II has also election and minutes of Assessors appointed for lighting and cleansing the streets according to Act of Parliament, 1763-92. Book III has forms of service for the Coronation of George IV and Victoria.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1868-97, 1900-15.
10. Assessment of the parish, under the various Wards, for Highway Rate, 1832.
14. MS. volume entitled *Yorkshire Heraldry*, being an early 17th century copy of Glover's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1584-5, with a few later additions. Book of Sermons or Homilies, London, 1633. Visitors' Book, 1928-36. Minutes of Hull and District Evangelical Clerical Meeting, 1899-1918. The large parish library (to which *Yorkshire Heraldry* once belonged) has recently been presented to the University College of Hull.

*All documents in two large safes in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. JAMES.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1831-43, 1843-63, 1864-70, 1870-84, 1884-97, 1897-9, 1899-1904, 1904-6, 1906-9, 1909-12, 1912-6, 1916-21, 1921-6, 1926-37, 1937-date.  
Burials, 1831-54, 1854-61.  
Marriages, 1837-51, 1851-9, 1859-64, 1865-70, 1870-4, 1874-82, 1882-92, 1892-8, 1898-1902, 1902-8, 1908-14, 1914-20, 1920-8, 1928-date.



2. Register of Services, 1936-8.
3. Mortgage, Vicar to Hebblethwaite, 1893. Re-conveyance from Hebblethwaite to Vicar, 1895.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1911-23.
5. Myton Church Book (Minutes of meetings held with regard to building of church), 1825-33. Faculties for removal of galleries, 1924; for alterations to altar and rails, 1931; for opening vault, 1933. Conveyance of land in Alfred Street from Drant to Vicar, and Abstract of Title of Drant to same, 1892. Conveyance from W. Skelton to J. Constable and Trustees, 1920.
6. See 5 above.
12. Conveyance from J. Walker to Vicar of land in Porter Street as site for School, 1844. School Log Book, 1874-1905.

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. JOHN** (chapelry of Holy Trinity)

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1849-88, 1888-1903, 1903-17, 1836-7 (in Holy Trinity Register, 1830-7).  
Burials, 1791-1852.  
Marriages, 1859-79, 1879-93, 1893-1916.
2. Register of Services, 1907-17.
5. Copy of Sentence of Consecration of Chapel, 1791; letter concerning same, 1792. "Proposals to Purchasers of Pews," 1792. Lease from Rev. T. Dikes to Rev. Clarke of pews in chapel, 1792 (p); Release from Dikes to Clarke and others of pews, 1792 (p); License for Solemnisation of Marriages, 1859 (p). Faculty for re-seating, 1900. Two copies of book entitled *Vaults in St. John's*, containing names and positions of burials, 1792-1852. Pewage Accounts, 1885-1912. Conveyance from Rev. R. Hustwick to H. B. Bright of School-room and premises in Osborne Street, 1845. Bundle of correspondence relating to the sale of the chapel, c. 1908.

*All the documents are kept with those of Holy Trinity in the safe in the Vestry there. Note that the dedication, etc., of this chapel were transferred to St. Bartholomew's, Wilmington, which thereupon became St. John's.*

#### **HULL: ST. JUDE.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1869-92, 1892-1906, 1906-19, 1919-26, 1926-37, 1937-date.  
Marriages, 1874-95, 1895-1908, 1908-23, 1923-30, 1930-6, 1936-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1914-21, 1922-8, 1928-32, 1932-date. Banns, 1911-24, 1924-35, 1935-date.
3. Terriers, 1901, 1921. London Gazette, 1877. Instrument creating church (extract from Consistory Court of York), 1874. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1874-5. Licence to Vicar to officiate, 1874. Order in Council concerning parish boundaries, 1920. Conveyance of parsonage house from Vicar to Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1922. Mortgage, 1926.
4. Church Accounts, 1919, 1923, 1925, 1927-date.
5. Press cuttings of opening of church, 1874; of Jubilee Celebrations, 1924. Faculties for vases on altar, 1914; pulpit, 1915; new reredos, 1921; to move altar table and instal sanctuary lamp, 1923; for memorial tablet to Rev. E. Brown, 1920; to instal new font, 1926; to enlarge sanctuary, 1932. Hire purchase agreement for electric light, 1938. Licences for use of Hall for music, etc.; and from Performing Rights Society, 1938.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1919-21.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1917-20, 1922-date.

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. LUKE.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1857-86, 1886-98, 1898-1908, 1908-18, 1918-27, 1927-date.  
Marriages, 1864-76, 1876-83, 1883-90, 1890-8, 1898-1912, 1912-33, 1933-date.
2. Registers of Services (fifteen in all), covering the period 1862-date.
5. Architect's coloured drawings of proposed church (interior looking east, as completed, and exterior from north-east, showing proposed spire), framed in Vestry, 1861.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1862-date.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1894-1922, 1923-8, 1928-date.

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. MARK-IN-THE-GROVES.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1844-69, 1869-75, 1875-85, 1885-9, 1889-93, 1893-9, 1899-1906, 1906-12, 1912-9, 1919-23, 1923-6, 1926-30, 1930-4, 1934-date.  
Burials, 1844-61.

- Marriages, 1844-62, 1862-74, 1874-83, 1883-91, 1891-8, 1898-1905, 1905-13, 1913-22, 1922-36, 1936-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1911-8, 1918-25, 1925-9, 1929-36, 1936-date. Confirmation Register, 1921-date. Communicants' Registers, 1923-34, 1934-date.
  3. Terriers, 1865, 1877, 1935 (also Inventory). Correspondence with Q.A.B., 1864, 1871, 1880, 1931, 1938. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1847-61. Instrument authorising new parish, 1864. London Gazettes, 1844 (creation of chapelry), 1865 and 1899 (endowment).
  4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1931-8. Balance Sheet, 1882.
  5. Faculties for alteration of church, 1881; for Choir Vestry, 1897; for bells, 1925 and 1926; memorial tablet, 1931; for tower, 1938. Miscellaneous papers relating to fabric, 1844, 1875, 1894, etc. Case submitted for legal opinion relating to right of mother church to churchyard, 1844.
  6. Vestry Minutes, 1844-1900, 1901-date.
  7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1880-1904, 1904-13, 1920-32, 1932-date.
  13. Conveyance of site of School from T. Gibson to Archbishop, 1857. Letters relating to building School, 1857. Plans of School, 1904, 1911, 1914. Accounts, 1894-1923. Minutes, 1896-1903, 1905-35. Minutes of Old Scholars' Reunion, 1921-6. Correspondence with Hull Education Committee, 1921 and 1935.

*Registers and faculties in safe in Vestry; other papers in Vicarage.*

## HULL: ST. MARY.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
A 1564-1657	1564-1657	1564-1657	(p) <sup>1</sup> } Transcripts in the
B 1657-1715	1657-1715	1657-1715	(p) } Library of Uni-
C 1715-38	1715-38	1715-38	(p) } versity College, Hull.
D 1738-66	1738-66	1738-54	(p)
E		1754-69	(p)
F		1769-79	(p)
G		1779-90	(p)
H		1790-1804	(p)
I		1804-12	(p)
K 1766-93	1766-93		(p) <sup>1</sup>
L 1793-1810	1793-1810		(p)
M 1810-12	1810-12		(p)
N		1813-27	

<sup>1</sup> Extracts 1569-1785 published in *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, xii, 646.



Baptisms, 1813-35, 1835-76, 1876-1903, 1903-date.

Burials, 1813-31, 1832-49, 1849-55 (churchyard closed).

Marriages, 1827-37, 1837-47, 1847-61, 1862-72, 1872-7, 1877-84, 1884-98, 1898-1915, 1915-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1865-84, 1896-1903, 1903-10, 1910-6, 1916-23, 1923-30. Collections on Briefs, 1684-1739 entered in Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 below). Registers of Confirmations, 1866-70, 1870-2, 1873-5, 1875-6, 1897-1937.
3. Terriers, 1764, 1786, 1817, 1825, 1861 in Property Books (see 5 below). Terrier, 1868, in Record Book (see 5 also).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1684-1720, 1720-73, 1773-1846, 1883-93, 1913-1926. Assessments for Church Rates, 1834, 1836, 1838, all (p).
5. Vestry Minute Book, 1642-1817, has inventories of property handed on to succeeding Churchwardens, 1640-1735. Book with details of property of St. Mary's, 1723-1904; Record Book with similar information, 1868-1922.
6. Vestry Minute Books (entitled Order Books), 1642-1817, 1817-50.
11. Churchwardens' Accounts include gifts to the Poor.
14. There is a considerable Parish Library, composed mainly of 17th century theological works; one of the most interesting items is a Complutensian Polyglot Bible.

*All documents in a large safe in the Vestry, except the Library, which is in cases in the same room.*

#### **HULL: ST. MATTHEW.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1870-99, 1899-1903, 1903-7, 1907-10, 1910-4, 1914-20, 1920-5, 1925-30, 1930-date.  
Marriages, 1872-83, 1883-91, 1891-7, 1897-1902, 1902-8, 1908-14, 1914-20, 1920-7, 1927-33, 1933-date.
2. Register of Services, 1935-date.
3. Mortgage, 1925. Correspondence with Q.A.B., Ecclesiastical Commissioners, etc., 1927-date. Drawings and specifications for Vicarage, 1877. Correspondence and agreement with Corporation of Hull on easement of light and air, 1927.
5. Estimate and plans for heating of church, 1900. Specifications for improvement to organ, 1899. Offertory accounts, 1935-8. Faculties for stained glass in windows, 1921 and 1927; font cover and children's corner, 1938. Report on tower, 1935. List of fourteen deeds relating to Hall in Bean Street, 1868-91. Deed of gift of same from G. Grady to Minister and Churchwardens, 1891. Lease of same to Blenkin. Plans of Hall in Boulevard, n.d. Licences for music and singing, and from Performing Rights Society, for both Halls, 1929, 1938.

7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1907-15, 1916-26, 1927-30.

*Deeds relating to Bean Street Hall in hands of solicitor; papers relating to benefice at Vicarage; other documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. NICHOLAS.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1915-30, 1931-date.  
Marriages, 1916-21, 1921-31, 1931-6, 1936-date.
3. Terrier and Inventory, 1933. Correspondence with Q.A.B. on delapidations, 1927, 1933; with Ecclesiastical Commissioners on endowments, 1925-6. London Gazette, 1915 (creation of chapelry); 1934 (boundaries of parish). Papers relating to boundaries of neighbouring parishes, 1929-34, with map.
4. Ledger, 1915-date.
5. Copy of Conveyance of site of church and Vicarage, 1914. Plan of church, 1914. Building account, 1916. Plan of Hall, and papers thereto, 1925. Faculties for various items of furniture, 1924, 1929, 1933; stained glass window, 1934. Memorandum relating to subsidence of church, 1918.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1920-date.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1917-date. Minutes of Finance Committee, 1938.

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. PATRICK** (chapelry of St. Mary).

5. Conveyance of site of chapel, 1916. Faculties for removal of furniture and substitution of new, 1934; for window, 1936. Deed of Covenant relating to chapel, 1935. Miscellaneous papers, 1934.

*Papers are in safe in Vestry of St. Mary's.*

#### **HULL: ST. STEPHEN.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1845-70, 1870-85, 1885-99, 1899-1914, 1914-9, 1919-23, 1923-34, 1934-date.  
Burials, 1846-55.  
Marriages, 1846-57, 1858-64, 1864-70, 1870-4, 1874-9, 1879-84, 1884-9, 1889-94, 1894-1900, 1900-7, 1907-15, 1915-24, 1924-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1917-26, 1926-31, 1931-date.
3. London Gazettes, 1891, 1892, 1899, 1904, 1910, 1912. Correspondence relating to endowment of benefice, 1899-1907. Plan and specification, etc., of Vicarage, 1859-60.



5. Pew Rent Receipts, 1879-97. Faculties for removal of organ and erection of new Vestry, 1892; War Memorial, 1919; removal of certain pews and for altar cross, 1923; alterations to communion rail and lights, 1930; choir stall, 1934. Plans and drawings of proposed alterations, 1910. Specification for electric light, 1923. Letters concerning architect's survey of church, 1884; concerning spire, 1906; heating, 1910-11. Licence to use church for public worship, 1844.
12. Minutes of Collier Street School from foundation, 1840-93. Abstract of Title to sites of Collier Street and Leighton Place Schools, 1856. Report of Building Committee, Girls' School, 1856. Conveyance of land in Canning Street from R. Jackson to Mayor of Hull, 1862. Minutes of Eastcheap Schools Committee, 1917-20. Minutes of Committee of Management of School premises, 1921-5. Portfolio of Reports, 1864-94. Same relating to closing of Schools, 1905-8. Correspondence relating to Collier Street School, 1911-7. Deed Poll relating to Eastcheap School, 1919.
14. Minutes of Choir Committee, 1886-94. Map of Hull, 1859. *Papers relating to Schools in deed box; other documents in safe in Vestry.*

### HULL: ST. THOMAS.

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1882-1903, 1903-23, 1923-32, 1932-date.  
Marriages, 1882-96, 1896-1909, 1909-23, 1923-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1882-1903, 1903-23, 1923-32, 1932-date.
3. Terriers, 1921, 1938.
5. Specification for Parish Hall, 1934.
15. File of Parish Magazines, 1880-date.  
*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### HULL: ST. ANDREW, DRYPOOL.

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1574-1649	1574-1649	1574-1649	(p) Transcript by W. C. Boulter, 1868.
1659-1710	1659-1710	1659-1710	
(2) 1712-83	1712-83	1712-46	(p)
(3) 1783-1804	1783-1804		(p) See 3 below.

Registers of Baptisms, 1804-12, 1813-29, 1829-37, 1838-51, 1851-62, 1862-73, 1873-8, 1878-93, 1893-8, 1898-1903, 1903-7, 1907-10, 1910-3, 1913-5, 1915-9, 1919-23, 1923-8, 1928-33, 1933-date.



Burials, 1804-12, 1813-28, 1828-49, 1849-66, 1866-71, 1871-5, 1875-80, 1864-7, 1867-70, 1870-3, 1873-8, 1878-84 (note duplication of entries, 1864-80), 1884-96, 1896-1905, 1906-29. Marriages, 1754-1807, 1807-12, 1813-34, 1834-7, 1837-50, 1850-61, 1861-70, 1870-5, 1875-83, 1883-9, 1889-93, 1893-7, 1897-1900, 1900-3, 1903-5, 1905-8, 1908-10, 1910-3, 1913-5, 1915-7, 1917-9, 1919-21, 1921-3, 1923-5, 1925-8, 1928-30, 1930-4, 1934-8, 1938-date.

Register of Baptisms performed in St. Bartholomew's temporary church, 1891-4.

2. Registers of Services, 1877-99, 1900-17, 1917-30, 1930-date. Register of Graves, 1860-1905.
3. Terriers, 1716; 1786 in Register (3); 1817, 1825, 1900, 1926, 1933, 1934. Seven files of miscellaneous papers, which include London Gazettes 1903, 1904, 1927 (formation of new parish of St. Michael's, Sutton); Agreement for Transfer of Advowson, 1879; correspondence on the transfer of land to the new parish of St. John's, 1916; on parish boundaries, 1843; Vicarage, 1860; income of benefice, 1893-date; papers relating to St. Peter's and St. Bartholomew's. Particulars of Commission on dispute between St. Peter's and St. Andrew's over status as parish church of Drypool, 1927. Plan of St. Peter's chapel, 1879.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1879-1910, 1911-25.
5. Sexton's Book, 1804-8, 1892-1908. Faculty for re-seating choir, 1929. Files containing papers relating to burial ground, heating apparatus. Report of meeting concerning organist, 1860. Memorial of Agreement between the Commissioners of the Treasury, the Corporation of Hull and the Churchwardens on land in the parish, 1850. Agreement between West and Vicar and Churchwardens on land on north side of Hedon Road, 1896. Plan of church, n.d. Correspondence, plans, etc. relating to Sunday School, 1844, 1909-date.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1851-date. Copy of Vestry Minutes, 1819-22, in Subscription Library, Hull.
9. Indenture of Apprenticeship of Roll to Marshall by Overseers, 1755 (in file 6). Indemnity Certificate to Sproatley, 1761.
13. Inclosure Award for Summergangs, 1756 (p).
14. Rules of Religious Society, 1813. Abstract of Title of Mrs. Sophia Catherine Courtney to hereditaments in Summergangs contracted to be sold to J. Sollit and others, 1748 (printed).

*Documents in three safes in Vestry.*

**HULL: ST. JOHN, DRYPOOL.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1931-date. Rough note-books of Baptisms in St. Bartholomew's (a temporary church on this site before the dedication, etc., of the old St. John's in the City Square were transferred to this church), 1891-8, 1898-1900, 1900-10.  
Registers of Marriages, 1925-6, 1926-37, 1937-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1923-34, 1934-7, 1937-date; of St. Bartholomew's, 1887-91. Banns, 1925-37, 1937-date.
5. Faculties for oak candlesticks, etc., 1934; for other alterations to the chancel, 1937.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1925-date.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**HULL: ST. PETER, DRYPOOL.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1878-1917, 1917-37, 1937-date. Marriages, 1880-95, 1895-1909, 1909-19, 1919-31, 1931-38.
2. Register of Services, 1929-date.
3. Instrument relating to patronage of St. Peter's, 1879. Same creating St. Andrew's Parish Church of Drypool, 1878. Large collection of deeds relating to property at 47, Church Street, 1799-1892.
5. Faculty to re-build church, 1822; for various alterations, including two new windows in west of tower, 1906; for electric light, 1937. Plan of church, 1887. Framed sketch of old church, c. 1822. Act of Parliament relating to Burial Ground, 1833. Copy of Conveyance of part of same to Dock Company, 1847. Copy of Petition of Corporation of Hull against Bill for sale of same, 1883. Statement concerning Burial Ground on Hedon Road by Rev. J. Hetheridge, 1882. Correspondence relating to Institute, 1919; Memorial Hall, 1933. Receipt by John Frost for £5 8s. from Wm. Marshall, Trustee of Sunday School, 1826.
12. Bill for work done by E. Skinn to Marshall, Cook and others, Trustees of School, 1823. Specification, plans and correspondence relating to work done, 1913-4. Contractor's accounts and receipts, 1915-6.

**HULL: ST. GEORGE, MARFLEET (Conventional District).**

2. Register of Services, 1938-date.
3. Licence for Services, 1938.



**HULL: ST. GILES, MARFLEET.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1713-93	1713-93	1713-54	(p) See 3 and 14 below.
(2) 1794-1812	1794-1812		(p) See 3, 5 and 14 below.

Baptisms, 1813-1923, 1923-date.

Burials, 1813-1935, 1935-date.

Marriages, 1755-1808, 1809-12, 1816-36, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1917-29, 1929-date.
3. Terriers, 1777 and 1792, in Register (1); 1809, 1817, 1825, 1861, 1865 in Register (2). London Gazettes, 1907, 1910. Notification of grant from Q.A.B., 1919. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1931, 1938; Delapidations Assessment, 1931. Notes in Register (2) on income of benefice by Rev. G. Brittan, 1906-38.
4. Sick and Poor Fund Account, 1928-date.
5. Register (2) has account of rebuilding of church, 1883; inventory of furniture; notes of purchases of vaults, 1878-1904; and notes on furniture, etc., by Rev. G. Brittan. Faculty for panelling in sanctuary, 1930. Conveyance from St. John's College, Cambridge, to Bishop of Lichfield and others of site of Institute, 1913.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1903-date.
7. Minutes of Church Council, 1924-date.
11. Barmby's Charity—receipts, 1906-date; correspondence, with Charity Commissioners, 1908. Marfleet Poor Pound—letter from Corporation of Hull, 1934.
13. Copy of Marfleet Inclosure Award, 1763.
14. Population Book, 1811. Register (1) has note of repayment of loan by Rev. A. Robinson, 1792; account of flood, 1764. Register (2) has list of the proportions of the Humber Bank from Bilton Clough to Preston Saltend, with names of parties responsible for its maintenance, 1816.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**HULL: ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, NEWINGTON.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1875-84, 1884-91, 1891-6, 1896-8, 1898-1900, 1900-1, 1901-3, 1903-5, 1905-8, 1908-12, 1912-3, 1913-7, 1917-9, 1919-23, 1923-6, 1926-9, 1929-33, 1933-6, 1936-8, 1938-date.
- Marriages, 1879-84, 1884-91, 1891-6, 1896-9, 1899-1902, 1902-4, 1904-7, 1907-11, 1911-6, 1916-21, 1921-5, 1925-9, 1929-33, 1933-6, 1936-date.



2. Registers of Services, 1906-16, 1924-31, 1932-6, 1936-date. Banns, 1929-32.
3. London Gazettes, 1879, 1880, 1883, 1906. Instrument of Agreement for Surrender of Patronage to Archbishop, 1905.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1910-22.
5. Faculties for tablet, 1920; same, and for stained glass in window, 1925 and 1928; organ, 1927; to convert Vestry into chapel, 1937. Church Institute Accounts, 1923-9. Licence from Performing Rights Society, 1935.
6. Vestry and Church Council Minutes, 1927-date.
14. Map of parish, n.d. Wills of Eliz. Mitchell and Mrs. Jameson, 1931. Volume of Church Magazines, 1882.

*Documents in two safes in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. MARY AND ST. PETER, NEWINGTON.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1902-5, 1906-9, 1909-12, 1912-4, 1914-8, 1918-22, 1922-4, 1924-6, 1926-8, 1928-30, 1930-33, 1933-5, 1935-date.  
Marriages, 1906-8, 1908-14, 1914-9, 1919-26, 1926-36, 1936-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1902-8, 1908-14, 1915-21, 1921-date.
3. London Gazettes, 1906 (creation of a chapelry) and 1913 (endowment of benefice). Correspondence relating to benefice, 1905-16.
4. Annual Balance Sheets, 1908-18. Accounts, 1913-23, 1923-35.
5. Correspondence relating to consecration fees, 1907-8. Faculty for stained glass in east windows, 1911. Conveyance of site of church from Archbishop and others to Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1905. Plan of heating of church, n.d. Plan and elevation of Church Hall, 1913. MS. description of organ.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1902-19.
14. MS. notes on the history of Dairycoates, by F. C. Heaven. Bound volumes of Church Magazine, 1906-19.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, NEWINGTON.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1904-16, 1916-20, 1920-5, 1925-30, 1930-5, 1935-date.  
Marriages, 1906-9, 1909-17, 1917-24, 1924-32, 1932-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1899-1908, 1908-16, 1916-26, 1927-37, 1937-date. Banns, 1906-date (6 books).

3. Terrier, 1928. London Gazettes, 1912 (Vicarage), 1934 (boundaries with St. Nicholas), 1935 (Derringham Bank Church), 1938 (St. Martin, Anlaby Road). Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1907-12. Conveyance of site of parsonage house, 1925. Delapidation Assessments, 1933, 1938. Sequestration Accounts, 1936.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1904-12.
5. Historical notes on old Mission Room, 1902. Various photographs of church, n.d. Faculties for memorial windows, 1911; reredos, etc., 1921; memorial window to Tuke, 1928; windows in children's corner, 1937. Papers relating to memorial window to Rev. Jones, 1929. Estimates, etc., for church repairs, 1914; same, 1936-8. Correspondence and plans of Parish Room, 1912. Plans of extension to Parish Hall, 1924.
14. Electoral Roll, 1912-date. Church Assembly Returns, 1923-37. Parish Magazines, 1909, 1926-36 (including Jubilee number, 1929).

*Documents in safe and steel cabinet in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. ALBAN, NEWLAND.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1929-36, 1936-date. Marriages, 1938-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1929-34, 1934-date.
3. Terrier and Inventory, 1930. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners concerning endowment, 1927-8. London Gazette, 1937 (creation of parish).
5. Conveyance from W. H. Carver and others to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of site of church, 1937. Plan and elevations of church, 1937. Instrument of authorisation of consecration, 1938.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, NEWLAND.**

1. Register of Baptisms, 1933-date. Marriages, 1936-date.
2. Register of Services, 1933-date.
3. London Gazette, 1935. Licence for services, 1933.

*Documents in safe in church.*

#### **HULL: ST. AUGUSTINE, NEWLAND.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1884-96, 1896-1908, 1908-11, 1911-5, 1915-24, 1924-35, 1935-date.  
Marriages, 1897-1901, 1901-8, 1908-16, 1916-22, 1922-30, 1930-33, 1933-8, 1938-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1897-1908, 1908-18, 1918-date.
3. Terrier and Inventory, 1930. London Gazettes, 1900, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1912. Correspondence with Q.A.B., 1927-1935.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1914-23 (two books).
5. Plan of church, 1896. List of eleven deeds relating to site of Hall in Prince's Road, 1867-1916. Papers relating to house, 198, Westbourne Avenue, 1878-1917. Copy of Conveyance from Rollitt to Vicar of land in Marlborough Avenue, 1917.

*Deeds relating to Hall are deposited in Bank; deeds relating to house are deposited with Diocesan Trust; other documents in safe in church. See also St. Cuthbert.*

**HULL: ST. CUTHBERT, NEWLAND** (Mission of St. John).

2. Registers of Services, 1906-8, 1908-15, 1915-22, 1922-32, 1932-date.
5. List of twelve deeds relating to site of this Mission, 1878-1917. Copy of Conveyance of site of same from Rollitt to Vicar, 1917.

*Title deeds to site in Marlborough Avenue deposited with Bank. Other documents at St. Augustine's.*

**HULL: ST. JOHN, NEWLAND.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1834-84, 1884-1901, 1901-17, 1917-32, 1932-date.  
Burials, 1834-84, 1884-date.  
Marriages, 1842-95, 1896-1911, 1911-20, 1920-7, 1927-33, 1933-7, 1937-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1869-84, 1886-1910, 1911-21, 1921-35, 1935-date. Banns, 1930-4, 1934-7, 1937-date.
3. Terrier and Inventory, 1928.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1909-13.
12. Minutes of School Managers, 1897-1935, 1935-date.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**HULL: ST. MARTIN, NEWLAND.**

1. Register of Baptisms, 1933-date. Marriages, 1935-date.
  2. Register of Services, 1928-date.
  3. London Gazette with Order in Council creating parish, 1938.
- Documents in safe in church.*



**HULL: ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS, NEWLAND.**

(Conventional District).

1. Register of Baptisms,, 1933-date.
2. Register of Services, 1933-date.

*Documents kept in parsonage house.***HULL: ALL SAINTS, SCULCOATES.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

	Baptisms	Burials	Marriages		
A	1538, 1545 1581-1684	1584-1684	1576-1684	(p)	} Transcripts in the Library of Uni- versity College, Hull.
B	1684-1772	1684-1772	1708-53	(p)	
1	1772-89	1772-92		(p)	
2	1790-1806	1792-1812		(p)	

Baptisms, 1806-12, 1813-20, 1821-31, 1831-53, 1854-72, 1866-75, 1876-9, 1879-83, 1883-95, 1895-1914, 1914-date.

Burials, 1813-24, 1824-33, 1833-41, 1841-7, 1847-56, 1856-60, 1860-4, 1864-70, 1870-2, 1872-7, 1877-82, 1882-8, 1888-95, 1895-1904, 1904-15, 1915-date.

Marriages, 1754-89, 1789-1800, 1800-4, 1804-10, 1810-2, 1813-7, 1817-21, 1821-6, 1827-31, 1831-7, 1837-9, 1839-41, 1841-2, 1842-5, 1845-6, 1846-8, 1848-50, 1850-2, 1852-4, 1854-6, 1856-9, 1859-60, 1860-2, 1862-4, 1864-7, 1867-9, 1869, 1869-72, 1872-5, 1875-7, 1877-9, 1879-82, 1882-4, 1884-7, 1887-91, 1891-4, 1895-9, 1899-1907, 1907-15, 1915-21, 1927-34, 1934-date.

Indices to Registers: Baptisms, 1708-89, 1772-1872, 1875-1901; Burials, 1847-1900; Marriages, 1754-1842, 1842-1937.

2. Registers of Services, 1882-96, 1902-11, 1911-5, 1915-23, 1923-30. Register of Confirmations, 1891-date.
3. Terrier, 1849. Mortgages, 1867, 1869 (p). Instrument of formation of parish of All Saints, 1869. London Gazette, 1932 (endowment). Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1920-33. Plan of Vicarage drainage scheme, 1911. Printed Order of Union of parishes of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1898. Valuation of Vicarage and Hall for duties under Land Value Acts, 1915.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1784-1806; Accounts only, 1823-34, 1929-30, 1932-3; Assessment, 1837.
5. Accounts of allocations and rents of pews, 1763-1815. Minutes and correspondence of All Saints Erection Committee, 1865-8. Faculties for tower, 1882; choir vestry, 1898; baptistry, 1921; sanctuary lamps, 1923; list of Vicars, 1932. Conveyance from W. Osbourne to Vicar of land for burial

ground, 1792 (p). Papers relating to same, 1914-34. Plan and elevation of vaults, 1828-9. Plan of School room, 1828. Plans of heating, lighting, etc., recent. Minutes of Finance Committee, 1931-3; Parish Hall Committee, 1919-29.

6. Vestry Minutes, 1801-51.

7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1873-1900, 1911-9, 1919-27, 1927-33.

*Registers in safes in Vestry; other papers there and in Vicarage.*

**HULL: CHRIST CHURCH, SCULCOATES** (until 1879 chapelry of All Saints, Sculcoates).

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1822-78, 1878-1901, 1901-14, 1914-34, 1934-date.

Marriages, 1823-37, 1837-84, 1884-1906, 1906-15, 1915-23, 1923-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1880-7, 1887-94, 1895-1905, 1905-13, 1913-7, 1935-date. Banns, 1824-71, 1904-19, 1920-date.

3. Act for Building a Chapel-of-Ease in Sculcoates, 1814, which also contains Minutes of Pew Proprietors, 1835-74. Specification and Subscription List for alterations to Vicarage, 1870.

4. Church Accounts, 1839-77, 1847-1900, 1868-76, 1865-79, 1879-90, 1914-29 (these each contain accounts of special funds and therefore overlap), 1929-32, 1932-37. Pew Books, containing accounts of receipts from pew-rents, 1823-77 (also has Offertories, 1822-62), 1874-9, 1880-7. Receipts and Disbursements of Poor Fund, 1822-63, 1881-92, 1893-9.

5. Plan of pews with names of proprietors, c. 1822. Memorandum Book for sale of pews, with conditions of purchase, 1822, and memoranda of agreement of each transaction individually recorded, 1822-79.

6. Minutes of Pew Proprietors' Meetings laying Rate, 1835-74 (see 3 above), appointing Trustees, 1823-79. Vestry Minutes, 1879-1914.

7. Minutes of Church Council, 1915-23.

12. School Accounts, 1889-96. Log Books, 1888-1916 (Boys), 1899-1916 (Girls). Board of Education's Scheme for School to be used as a Parish Hall, 1933. Copy of Mortgage Deed on School, 1935.

14. Accounts of weekly disbursements of Hull General Provident Institution, 1873-8. Book of Sermons by J. King, first Vicar of Christchurch, London, 1833.

*Registers in safe in Vestry; other documents in cupboard.*



**HULL: ST. MARY, SCULCOATES.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1872-98, 1898-1908, 1908-12, 1912-7, 1917-24, 1924-37, 1937-date.  
Marriages, 1873-1906, 1906-17, 1917-34, 1934-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1884-96, 1896-1905, 1905-13, 1913-23, 1923-33, 1934-date. Register of Confirmations, 1932-date.
3. Terrier and Inventory, 1933, and one undated. Mortgage, 1914. Correspondence with Q.A.B. and Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1920-date. London Gazettes, 1873 (creation of chapelry), 1884, 1909, 1916. Correspondence with Archbishop relating to endowment, 1875-80.
4. Cash Books, 1870-5, 1926-date. Receipts Book, 1912-25.
5. Offertory Accounts, 1880-9. Book with records of gifts to church, 1875-6. Faculties for removal of gallery in old church, 1876; to pull down old church and rebuild, 1915; for additions to church, 1920; various items of church furniture, 1920-34. Plan of old church, n.d. Extension plan, 1934. Title Deeds to site of Mission Church in Sculcoates Lane, 1902-16 (twelve). Correspondence, tender, for burial vaults. and Order in Council relating to same, 1875-6.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1876-1920.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1904-15.
12. Conveyance of site of School from Rev. Preston to Vicar, 1851. Paper relating to sale of site of old School, 1905-7, and to purchase of land in Folkestone Street. Conveyance of site there, 1908.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**HULL: ST. PAUL, SCULCOATES.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1846-68, 1868-79, 1879-91, 1891-1909, 1909-13, 1914-6, 1916-20, 1920-2, 1922-4, 1924-6, 1926-9, 1929-31, 1931-4, 1934-date.  
Burials, 1934-date (memoranda only).  
Marriages, 1847-56, 1856-62, 1862-7, 1867-72, 1872-9, 1879-85, 1885-9, 1889-93, 1893-8, 1898-1902, 1902-7, 1907-12, 1912-7, 1917-22, 1922-8, 1928-36, 1936-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1893-1901, 1901-8, 1908-16, 1926-9, 1929-31, 1931-4, 1936-8, 1938-date. Banns, 1928-33, 1933-date. Register of Communicants, 1908-10.
3. Terrier, 1910. London Gazette, 1910.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1847-97, 1936.
5. Framed print of church, c. 1850. Account for stained glass windows, 1873. Specification and account for alterations to organ, 1875. Faculties to re-seat and carry out other alterations, 1877; to transfer part of churchyard to School for



garden, 1916; to remove gallery, 1919; for alterations to chapel, 1937. Agreement between Trustees and Corporation of Hull for use of Parish Hall as play-centre, 1938. Conveyance of land for Mission Room, 1880.

6. Book called Parish Record containing Vestry and Church Council Minutes, 1848-97.
7. See 6 above.
12. Liddell's Charity—letter regarding legacy, 1876; Abstract of Title of G. and W. Liddell, 1876. Glossop's Widows' Charity—Deed of Declaration of Trust between S. A. Leatham and others and Vicar and Churchwardens, 1901.
13. Conveyance of land for Boys' School, 1857 and 1872. Plan of School, n.d. Conveyance of land behind School, 1884.

*Documents in safe and deed box in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. PHILIP, SCULCOATES.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1885-1928, 1928-date.  
Marriages, 1885-98, 1898-1909, 1909-22, 1922-32, 1932-date.
2. Register of Services, 1902-23.
3. Terriers, 1905, 1918. Surveyor's Report for Delapidations, 1937.
5. Faculty for new altar table, 1919. Copy of Conveyance of Parish Hall from Jowett to Vicar and York Diocesan Trust, 1911. Framed drawing of church, 1884. Parish Magazines, 1916-date.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1917-date.
7. Minutes of Church Council, 1920-date.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **HULL: ST. SILAS, SCULCOATES.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1871-97, 1897-1902, 1902-18, 1918-23, 1923-9, 1929-37, 1937-date.  
Marriages, 1871-1901, 1902-18, 1918-25, 1925-34, 1934-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1871-3, 1874-7, 1877-85, 1885-90, 1890-5, 1896-1902, 1902-5, 1937-date.
3. London Gazettes, 1871, 1875, 1877, 1898. Plans and specifications for Vicarage, 1874.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1870-99.
5. Plans and specifications for church, 1869. Faculty for memorial, 1938.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1871-1880, 1880-1920.
15. Minutes of Guild of Communicants, 1896-1904.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**HULL: ST. SAVIOUR, WILMINGTON.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1903-21, 1921-date.  
Marriages, 1904-8, 1908-19, 1919-29, 1929-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1903-24, 1924-date. Banns, 1904-25, 1925-30, 1938-date. Register of Confirmations, 1922-date.
3. Terrier, 1928. London Gazettes, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1912, 1913. Delapidations Surveys, 1930, 1934. Copy of Conveyance from H. Broadley to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of site of Vicarage, 1913. File of correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1905-date. Order in Council relating to boundaries of Drypool, 1934.
4. Church Accounts, 1898-1913, 1925-date.
5. Copy of Deed of Consecration of church, 1903. Faculties for memorial window, 1928; crucifix, 1933. Faculty accounts, etc., for new chapel, 1926. Drawing of proposed Parish Hall, 1930; Licence for same from Performing Rights Society, 1930. Correspondence with Insurance Company concerning burglary, 1924. Parish Magazines, 1906 (first volume), 1927 and 1928. Conveyance of site of proposed new church at Stoneferry, Vicar of St. John's, Beverley, to Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1936.
15. Report of Archbishop's Commission on the Church in Hull and neighbourhood, 1929. Correspondence with the Archbishop relating to Reservation of the Sacrament, 1931.

*Registers in safe, other documents in chest in Vestry.*

**HUMBLETON.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1577-1655	1577-1655	1577-1655	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1653-85	1653-85	1653-85	(p) See 2 below.
(3) 1710-68	1710-68	1710-53	(p) Dates on cover incorrect.
(4) 1768-1812	1768-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-59, 1860-date.  
Burials, 1813-1902, 1903-date.  
Marriages, 1754-73, 1774-1812, 1813-36, 1838-date.
2. Register of Services, 1924-date. Banns, 1868-date. Briefs, 1653-85, in Registers (1) and (2).
3. Terriers, 1849 (p), 1910, 1937.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1734-98.
13. Plan of Heron's Charity Estate at Flinton and Sutton, vested in Trustees of Humbleton School (endowed under will of Francis Heron in 1718). Memorandum of Exchange of twelve acres of above with Sir Clifford Constable, Bart., 1853.

14. Tithe Awards, with maps (p), for Humbleton, 1844; Flinton, 1844; Fitling, 1844; and Danthorpe, 1844. Map of such portions of the townships of Humbleton, Elsternwick, Danthorpe, Fitling and Flinton as are included in the Keyingham Level Drainage Act of 9 Victoria, 1853.

*Registers in safe in church, Awards in Vicarage, each in tin case.*

### HUNMANBY.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1584-1725	1584-1644	1583-4	(p) Very fine register. Entries thin 1642-7 and 1652.
1727	1651-1653	1587-1643	
	1727	1651	
		1653-1727	

(2) 1727-1812      1727-1812      1727-53      (p) See 3 and 5 below.

Baptisms, 1813-57, 1857-76, 1876-96, 1896-1930, 1931-date.

Burials, 1813-77, 1878-1919, 1919-date.

Marriages, 1753-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1900, 1900-13, 1914-28, 1929-36, 1936-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1901-24, 1924-33, 1933-date. Banns, 1813-72, 1885-1928, 1929-date.

3. Terriers, 1764, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1857 in Register (2). Letter from J. R. Mills, of York, concerning refusal of certain churches to pay customary dues to Hunmanby, 1839.

5. Plan of chancel showing Osbaldeston Vault as found in 1870, in Register (2).

11. Accounts of Cowton Charity, 1823-90.

*Old Registers in small wall safe, current Registers and Service Books in cupboard, Charity Accounts on shelf, in Vestry.*

### HUTTON CRANSWICK.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-96	1653-94	1653-95	(p)
(2) 1696-1750	1696-1750	1696-1750	(p) See 3 below.
(3) 1751-89	1751-89	1751-3	(p)
(4) 1789-1812	1789-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-35, 1835-54, 1854-78, 1878-1927, 1927-date.

Burials, 1813-51, 1851-78, 1879-1916, 1916-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-1902, 1904-18, 1918-34, 1934-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1842-92.

3. Terriers, 1743 in Register (2), 1809 (p), 1853 (p).

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1860-date (has also Vestry Minutes).



6. See 4 above.
12. Printed account of founding of Infants' School, with list of subscribers, 1844; Certificate of National School, 1845; both framed and hanging in Vestry.
13. Inclosure Award, 1770 (P.C.); single sheet (p) with oaths of Commissioners and Surveyor, 1768. Tithe Award, with map, 1846 (p). Altered Tithe Award, 1856 (p).
14. Framed photographs of former Vicars in Vestry.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage except where otherwise stated.*

#### **KEXBY** (formed out of Catton in 1852).

1. Register of Baptisms, 1852-date.  
Burials, 1853-date..  
Marriages, 1852-date.
  2. Register of Services, 1902-22. Banns, 1852-date.
- Registers in safe in Vicarage.*

#### **KEYINGHAM.**

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1604-9	1613-8	1653-79	(p)
1614-7	1653-78		
1621-8			
1659-78			
(2) 1681-1750	1678-1744	1678-84	(p) See 3, 10 below.
		1687-1754	
(3) 1754-1812	1754-1812		See 13 below.
(4) 1755-1840	1755-1840		Draft Register.

Baptisms, 1813-43, 1844-1902, 1902-date.

Burials, 1813-63, 1863-1932 (church-yard closed).

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1904-21.
3. Terriers, 1725, 1817, 1857, 1865 in Register (2), 1825, 1853, 1910. Abstract of Title of Miss J. L. Watson to parcel of land, 1896. Deed of Enfranchisement of Glebe at Burstwick, 1898.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1849-1903; bundles of modern vouchers.
5. Faculties for removal of roof, 1886, and for re-building north aisle, 1914.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1832-65. See also 10 below.
9. Register (2) has list of pauper children apprenticed by the parish in 1616.

12. Register (3) has resolution of Vestry to remove School from churchyard; Vicar to have the furniture as he proposes to build a School at his own expense, 1827.
13. Inclosure Award, 1807 (P.C.). Tithe Award, with map, 1844. Altered Tithe Award, 1859.
14. Burial Act, 1899. Register of graves, 1899-1900. Sermon, 1884.

*Documents in safe at Vicarage except where otherwise stated.*

### KILHAM.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-66	1653-66	1653-66	(p)
(2) 1667-1704	1667-1704	1667-1704	(p)
(3) 1705-37	1705-37	1705-37	(p)
(4) 1738-68	1738-58	1738-53	(p)
(5) 1738-93	1738-93	1738-93	(p)
(6) 1794-1812	1794-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-38, 1838-67, 1867-date.

Burials, 1813-51, 1851-date.

Marriages, 1754-1811, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1770, 1777 in Register (5); 1809 and 1817 in Register of Marriages, 1754-1811.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1833-1902.
5. Ground plan of church (p). Register of Marriages, 1754-1811, also has various parochial memoranda.
12. Trust deed of School, 1847.
13. Inclosure Award, 1774 (P.C.). Altered Tithe Award, 1925 (P.C.).

*Documents in safe in Vicarage.*

### KILNSEA.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1711-71	1711-71	1711-71	(p)
(2) 1769-1812	1769-1812	1769-79	Marriages copied from original Register, to 1779. See 3 and 5 below.
(3)		1801-11	See 10 below.
(4)		1814-25	{ Church destroyed by sea in 1825; rebuilt 1865.
(5)		1866-date	
(6)	1814-date		
(7) 1813-26			{ See note above.
(8) 1865-date			

2. Register of Services, 1925-date.

3. Terriers, 1781, 1809, 1817, 1849, 1861 in Register (2). Papers relating to Land Tax, 1807, 1781, 1815, in Register (2). Letter from Tithe Commissioners regarding Commutation, 1844.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1808-9, 1829-81.
5. Memorandum of agreement relating to pew, 1804, in Register (2).
9. Disbursements to poor, 1818, in Register (3).
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1843 (p). Copy of Tithe Award, 1842.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### KILNWICK.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1562-1642	1558-91	1558-1637	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1655-98	1653-97	1655-97	(p)
(3) 1698-1735	1698-1734	1699-1705	
		1709-36	
(4) 1736-1812			(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1811, 1813-36, 1836-date.

2. Collections on Briefs, 1674-6, in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1770, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1865, in Register (4).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1753-1800, 1836-78.
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1753-1800, in first volume of Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 above). Poor Rate Book, 1837.

*These documents were (in 1936) kept at the Vicarage at Lund.*

### KILNWICK PERCY.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1688-1812	1690-1812	1688-1747	(p)
(2)		1755-1812	Found at Warter and identified by Rev. H. Lawrance as belonging to Kilnwick Percy.

Baptisms, 1814-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

5. Plan of churchyard, 1889.

*Documents in wall safe in Vestry.*



**KIRBY GRINDALYTHE.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1722-89	1722-89	1722-68	(p) <sup>1</sup>
(2) 1790-1814	1790-1814		(p)

Baptisms, 1814-1920, 1920-date.  
 Burials, 1813-date.  
 Marriages, 1754-1812 (not printed), 1813-36, 1837-date.
2. Register of Affidavits, 1680-1740 (see also 9 below).
3. Terriers, 1781 (p), 1849 (p). Certificate of Ordination of Thos. Borstead, 1828. Letter regarding sale of glebe to Sir Tatton Sykes, 1894. Notebook with details of income of benefice, etc., modern.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1792-1870.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1680-c. 1800 in Register of Affidavits.
13. Inclosure Award (Indenture of Agreement) and plan of Kirby Grindalythe and part of Mowthorpe, surveyed by Sam. Milbourne (p), 1755.

*Documents kept in the Vicarage.*

**KIRBY UNDERDALE.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1557-1704	1557-1704	1557-1704	(p) See 3 below.
(2) 1706-95	1706-95	1706-95	(p) See 3 below.
(3) 1796-1808	1796-1808		See 3 below.
(4) 1809-12	1809-12		

Baptisms, 1813-date.  
 Burials, 1813-date.  
 Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-date.
3. Terriers, 1590 in Register (1); 1764, 1770 in Register (2); 1777, 1781, 1809, 1817, 1825 in Register (3).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1741-1828, 1828-76.
8. Constables' Accounts, 1717-1803, 1803-63.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1684-1740, 1784-1837.
13. Tithe Award, with map, 1936 (p).

*All documents in safe in Vestry, with transcripts by the Rector, Canon W. R. Shepherd.*

<sup>1</sup> The Terrier of 1781 mentions two Register books only; i.e., if an earlier Register ever existed, it had been lost by 1781.

**KIRKBURN.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1686-1812	1686-1811	1687-1707 1711-54	(p) With modern transcript of Marriages.

Baptisms, 1813-64, 1865-1924, 1924-date.

Burials, 1813-1913, 1914-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1823-69.
3. Terrier, 1817 (p), 1874 in Vestry Minute Book (see 6 below).  
Plan of fields in Southcoates, Hull, belonging to various  
benefices, including Kirkburn, n.d. MS. extracts from Terriers  
of Fulford, 1817, 1895.
5. MS. notes on Kirkburn Church.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1856-date.
9. For Kirkburn, Neswick and Tibthorpe, see Huggate, 9.
12. Conveyance from Vicar to Minister and Churchwardens of  
site of School, 1860 (p).
13. Tithe Award and map, 1845 (p).
14. List of Vicars from Torre MS.

*Documents in safe and cupboard in Vestry.*

**KIRKELLA.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1558-73	1558-73	1558-73	(p)
(2) 1578-1695	1578-1695	1578-1695	(p)
(3) 1695-1726	1695-1721	1695-1721	(p)
(4) 1726-82	1722-82	1722-53	(p)
(5) 1783-1812	1783-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-46, 1847-89, 1889-date.

Burials, 1813-50, 1850-77, 1877-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-41, 1837-99, 1900-11, 1911-23,  
1923-35, 1935-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1862-80, 1930-date. Banns, 1930-date.  
Collections on Briefs, 1680-95, in Register (2).
3. Terrier, 1896. Copy of Order in Council relating to Anlaby,  
1902.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1822-48, 1848-1913.
5. Print of church, framed, 1859. Faculty for electric light,  
1933.
7. Minutes of Church Council, 1920-date.
11. Accounts of Wright's Charity, 1720-1842. Deeds of Sykes'  
Fund and Hudson's Bequest, recent.

12. School Trust Deed, 1858.
  14. Printed forms for memorial services for Victoria, 1901, and George V, 1936. Copies of Marriage Acts, 1836 and 1837.
- Documents in safe in church.*

### **KNAPTON** (formerly chapelry of Wintringham).

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1)	1831-1933	1760-1835	Burials are in chancel— Tyndall family.

Baptisms, 1834-57, 1842-date.

Marriages, 1937-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1823-date.
3. Terriers, 1809, 1817, in Register (1).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1796-1851, 1852-1904.
5. Faculties for brass tablet, 1923; to replace fallen brass tablet, 1931; to deposit urn of ashes in chancel, 1932; for bronze tablet, 1937.
14. Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### **LANGTOFT.**

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1587-1733	1600-1733	1600-1733	(p)
(2) 1733-1812	1733-1812	1733-54	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-35, 1835-97, 1898-date.

Burials, 1813-83, 1883-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-38, 1838-date.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1768-1856.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1831-79, 1879-date (P.C.).
8. Constables' Accounts, 1738-1846. See also 9 below.
9. Overseers' Accounts included in book of Constables' Accounts.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage.*

### **LANGTON.**

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1724	1654-1724	1655-1724	(p)
(2) 1725-1812	1725-1812	1725-55	

Baptisms, 1813-87, 1888-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1756-1812, 1813-1837, 1837-date.

2. Easter Book, 1854-1921. Current Register of Services.



4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1721-67,<sup>1</sup> 1769-1852.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1834-59.
10. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts, 1771-1850.<sup>1</sup>
13. Tithe Awards for Langton, 1844, and Kennythorpe, 1839, each with map.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**LAXTON** (formerly chapelry of Howden).

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
1779-1812	1779-1812	
Baptisms, 1813-55, 1855-date.		
Burials, 1813-55, 1855-date.		
Marriages, 1858-date.		
2. Books of Banns, 1865-1934, 1934-date.
5. Specification for building of present church, with ground plan, south elevation, and longitudinal view of interior, 1874.
14. See Howden, 14.

*Documents in safe in Vestry. (Marriages before 1858 took place at Howden.)*

**LECONFIELD.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1552-4	1552-4	1552-4	(p)
1560-1632	1559-1563	1560-3	
1660-7	1566-1631	1567-1633	
		1661-6	
		1669-72	
(2) 1678-1738	1678-1738	1678-1724	(p)
		1728-38	
(3) 1740-60	1740-60	1740-60	(p)
(4) 1740-1812	1740-1812	1740-83	(p)
Baptisms, 1813-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-1901, 1901-date.			
2. Modern Book of Banns.
3. Terriers, 1786, 1817, 1825, 1860, all (p). Counterpart of Mortgage, 1858 (p).
13. Conveyance from Lord Leconfield to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1861 (p).

*All documents in safe in Vicarage. The Scarborough Registers are kept in the same place.*

<sup>1</sup> Recovered by the late Rev. C. V. Collier, one of the members of the earlier Commission.

**LEPPINGTON** (chapelry of Scrayingham).

1. See Scrayingham.
  2. Register of Services, 1937-date. For Banns, see Scrayingham.
- Item 2 is kept in the church.*

**LEVEN.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-95	1653-95	1653-72	(p)
(2) 1696-1801	1696-1801	1696-1754	(p)
(3) 1802-12	1802-12		(p) See 2 below.

Baptisms, 1813-44, 1844-78, 1878-1920, 1920-date.

Burials, 1813-67, 1867-1935, 1936-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1909-21, 1922-34, 1934-date. Banns, 1824-34, 1835-85, 1922-date. Collections on Briefs, 1805-10, in Register (3).
3. Terriers, 1764, 1849 (p). Extract from Inclosure Award (1790), relating to tithe rents on old inclosure, made in 1889. Re-valuation of Rectorial tithes, 1835. Tithe Accounts of Hempholme and Heyholme, 1845-76. Tithe Rent Redemption Certificate, 1919. Survey of glebe, 1827. Plan of glebe, 1836. Tenancy agreement for farm at Leven, 1839. Abstract of Title to Advowson, 1908.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1836-date.
5. Report on state of old church, 1840. Pencil sketch of same, c. 1840. Water-colour of Hall Garth, 1854. Engraving of portion of cross-head found near old church. Faculty to pull down old chancel, 1883. Three deeds of transfer of site of new church. Large plan of new church, c. 1870.
12. Conveyance from Rev. G. Wray to Rector, Lord of the Manor and Churchwardens of site of School, 1868; Conveyance from same to Trustees of School-house, 1873 (p).
13. Copy of so much of the Beverley and Barmston Drainage Award as relates to Leven, Hempholme, Goodhill House and Struncheon Hill, 1811 (p). See also Atwick.
14. Valuation of parish, 1906. Notes on the history of Leven, by Canon Wray. Plan of Leven showing drains, 1842. Copy of will of R. Sanders, 1861. Collection of deeds:—Abstract of Deed of Disclaimer, 1865; Conveyance and Enfranchisement of land, from W. F. Bethell to Rev. G. Wray, 1865; Manor of Leven—Abstract of Title of Trustees for sale, c. 1860; Copyhold Admission, G. Wray to Rev. G. Wray, 1872; same, Trustees of R. Sanders to J. M. Moor; Enfranchisement of a close, F. Bethell to Rev. G. Wray, 1873;

Conveyance and Enfranchisement of land from Trustees of W. F. Bethell to Rev. W. Medcalf, 1896, all (p). See Atwick, 14.

*Later Registers in safe in Vestry; earlier Registers and other papers in wooden box in Rectory.*

**LISSETT** (formerly chapelry of Beeford).

1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1683-1712 1720-48	1653-1763	1655 (p) 1661-1723 1746-8
(2) 1763-1805	1763-1805	(p)
(3) 1805-12	1806-12	(p)
(4)		1754-1812

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-35, 1838-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1902-22, 1922-date. Banns, 1824-date.

3. See Beeford, 3.

13. Drainage Award (part of Beverley and Barmston Award), 1811 (p).

14. Census Returns, 1801, 1811.

*All documents in safe in Vestry at Beeford, except Registers (2) and (4), which are in safe in Lissett church.*

**LOCKINGTON.**

1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1564-95 1617-29 1639-41 1646-52	1547-52 1560-1636 1638-41 1649-52	1649 (p) See 4 below.
(2) 1653-80	1653-80	1653-80 (p)
(3) 1681-1711	1681-1711	1681-1711 (p)
(4) 1712-71	1712-71	1712-54 (p)
(5) 1772-1812	1772-1812	(p) See 3 below.
(6)		1755-1812 Not printed.
(7)		1813-37
(8)		1837-date
(9)	1813-69	
(10)	1869-date	
(11) 1813-65		See 14 below.
(12) 1865-date.		



2. Books of Banns, 1824-1919, 1919-date.
3. Terriers, 1786, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, in Register (5); 1830 (p). Letter regarding tithe rent redemption on fly-leaf of same Register.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1741-92 (with Assessments, 1721-92). Accounts and Assessments, 1793-1879. Register (1) has fragment of Account for c. 1609 bound at end.
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments (monthly), 1649-1761; includes copy of will of S. Madson, with bequest to poor, 1648, and list of vagrants whipped, 1650-4.
10. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts and Assessments, 1793-1836.
14. Register (11) has Census Returns, 1841 and 1851.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## LONDESBOROUGH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1652-1707	1653-1707	1653-1705	(p)
(2) 1707-91	1707-91	1707-69	(p) See 3 below.
(3) 1792-1812	1792-1811		(p)
(4)		1759-1811	See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-1837, 1838-date.

2. Books of Banns, 1823-1918, 1919-date.
3. Terriers, 1709, 1770, 1777 in Register (2); 1817 in Register (4); 1781, 1786, 1809, 1849, 1857, 1897, 1904.
4. One volume containing Churchwardens' Accounts, 1769-1889,<sup>1</sup> (see also 9, 10, 11 and 15 below).
5. Faculty for War Memorial, 1919.
8. Constables' Accounts, 1767-1856 (in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts).
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1769-88 (in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts). Assessments, 1776-1803. Accounts, 1848-1927 (P.C.).
10. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts, 1793-1803. Accounts, 1803-79, 1879-82, 1886-90 (P.C.).
12. School Cash Books, 1892-1902, 1902-13. Managers' Minute Books, 1900-4, 1910-3, 1930-6. Official Forms, Reports, etc., 1859-1909.
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1821 (p).

<sup>1</sup> Recovered for the parish by the late Canon A. R. Gill, one of the members of the earlier Commission.

14. Volume described above (see 4) also contains Cavalry Account, 1797; Mole Catcher's Assessment, 1801; Byelaw-men's Account, 1805-17. *The Cliffords and Boyles of Londesborough*, historic notes on Londesborough, by R. C. Wilton. Book of Sermons or Homilies, London, 1673.

*All documents in safe in Rectory, except papers relating to the School, which are in a cupboard there, and those in the custody of the Parish Council.*

## LOWTHORPE.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1545-1812	1545-1812	1546-1760	(p) Rebound in 1721.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1761-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Banns Book (?), 1770-89.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1845-1904.
5. Register (1) has inventory of gifts to the church under the will of Mrs. Frances Rokeby, 1723.
14. Register (1) also has note of the gift to the church by Mrs. Rokeby of a large gold ring, inscribed "Rule and Obey," for all such as shall come to the church to be married and are unprovided with a ring, 1711.

*Documents in safe and cupboard in Vestry.*

## LUND.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1602-51	1587-1652	1593-1650	(p)
(2) 1653-97	1653-97	1654-97	(p)
(3) 1697-1812	1697-1812	1697-1753	(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-60, 1861-date.

Burials, 1813-1928, 1929-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1812-36, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1770 and 1813 in Register (3).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1736-1808, 1808-67, 1867-1919.
12. Conveyance from Rev. A. Grimston to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1866. School Cash Book, 1874-93. Collection of Reports, 1874-9.
13. Inclosure Award, 1796 (P.C.).

*Documents in deed box in Vicarage, except where otherwise stated.*

**LUTTONS AMBO** (until 1876 chapelry of Weaverthorpe).1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms, 1875-date.

Burials, 1876-date.

Marriages, 1876-1919, 1920-31, 1932-date.

## 2. Register of Services, 1912-37.

## 3. Terrier, 1898. London Gazette, 1929 (see Cowlam). Letter from Ecclesiastical Commissioners concerning payments to Vicar from lands in Weaverthorpe, with plan, 1923.

5. Faculty for Roll of Honour, 1922. Statement of account of Sykes Trust for repair of Wold churches (including West Lutton), 1916. Printed book, *Four Churches built by G. E. Street, for Sir Tatton Sykes*, by J. Binley.*Documents in safe in Vestry.***MAPPLETON AND ROWLSTON.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1682-1778	1684-91	1684-91	(p) See 3 and 4 below.
	1695-1778	1701-53	
(2) 1703-83	1778-90	1772	Entered in child's copy book.
(3) 1778-1803	1778-96	1783-94	(p) See 3 and 12 below.
(4) 1803-12	1796-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-71, 1871-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

## 2. Registers of Services, 1907-31, 1931-date. Banns, 1906-date.

## 3. Terriers, 1777 in Register (1); 1778, 1786, 1809 in Register (3); 1825 (p), 1849 (p), 1912. Tithe Redemption Certificates, 1905, 1924, 1926, 1928. Accounts of small tithes, 1853-64, 1866-70, 1877-8, 1879.

## 4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1709-10 in Register (1); 1862-date.

## 5. Faculties for memorial windows, 1905, 1920. Modern correspondence relating to new chancel rails.

## 11. Register (3) has notes of bequests by R. S. Brown, 1790, and Akes, 1843.

## 12. Copy of School title deed, 1873.

## 13. Inclosure Award for Great and Little Cowden, 1772. Tithe Awards for Mappleton and Rowlston, each with map, 1838 (p). Draft copy, 1838.

*Documents in Vestry (most of them in the safe), except the Awards, which are in the Vicarage.*



**MELBOURNE** (chapelry of Thornton).

1. For Registers see Thornton.
  3. Papers relating to sale of glebe in 1901.
- Papers at Allerthorpe Vicarage.*

**MIDDLETON-ON-THE-WOLDS.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1678-1796	1678-1896	1678-1753	(p)
(2) 1796-1813	1796-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-58, 1859-1935, 1935-date.  
 Burials, 1813-79, 1879-1904, 1904-date.  
 Marriages, 1754-1813, 1813-37, 1837-date.
3. Terriers, 1908, 1894, 1899. Schedule of glebe lands, 1893.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1829-85, 1886-date.
5. Plan of new burial ground, 1868. Print of church before restoration.
9. See Huggate, 9.
12. Conveyance from Lord Londesborough to Rector and Churchwardens of site of School, 1872 (p).
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1803 (P.C.). Supplementary Award, 1816.

*Documents in safe in Rectory except where otherwise stated.*

**MILLINGTON.**

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1609-1747	1609-48	1609-41	(p) See 15 below.
	1653-1748	1654-83	
		1692-1717	
		1742-7	
(2) 1747-1800	1748-1802		(p)
(3) 1800-1812	1802-12		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-97, 1897-date.  
 Burials, 1813-date.  
 Marriages, 1755-1812, 1814-37, 1837-date.
2. Collections on Briefs, 1714-28 (15 pages) in Churchwardens' Accounts, 1714-23 (see 4 below).
3. Terriers, 1716, 1778 (p), 1786, 1809, 1825 (p), 1849, 1861 (p), 1871 (p). Admittance of Vicar to lands in Fridaythorpe, 1836 (p). Correspondence with Q.A.B. regarding benefice, recent.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1622-1714, 1715-1861 (Assessments from 1800). See also 9 below.

8. Constables' Accounts, 1619-63, 1681-94, 1699-1713 in Churchwardens' Accounts, 1622-1714. Same for 1714-27, 1738-1836 in volumes of Overseers' Accounts, 1715-73, 1775-1834.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1698-1713, in Churchwardens' Accounts, volume one; 1715-73, 1775-1834, 1848-82. Assessment Books, 1736-93, 1793-1837, 1837, 1837-48, 1848-55, 1860-6, 1877-9. Valuation for Poor Rate, 1827, 1856. Bundle of about fifty Removal Orders, Settlement Certificates, etc., 1760-1835. Printed Orders in Council for constituting Boards of Guardians, and for keeping Accounts of Pocklington Union, 1835.
10. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts, 1771-1831, 1840-3.
12. Printed list of text-books supplied by Board of Education, 1875.
13. Tithe Award, with map, 1843.
14. Accounts of Commissioners for inclosure of Fridaythorpe, 1811-8, and for repair of house there belonging to Vicar of Millington. Extract from Sharpe's MS. relating to Millington, made 1869 (p). Clothing Club Accounts, 1845-9. Case for counsel in dispute over gates across roads in township, 1869. Note that Register (1) has note of repair of "pues and clossets," 1684, and "Articles of inquiry for high constables in every hundred and petty constables and tithing men in every parish to be answered at assizes," 2½ pages, 17th century.

*Registers in safe, other documents in wooden box, in Vicarage.*

#### **MOLESCROFT** (chapelry of Beverley Minster).

2. Register of Services, 1932-date.
14. See Beverley Minster, 14.
15. See Beverley St. Mary's, 3.

*Register in Vestry.*

#### **MUSTON.**

##### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms.	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1542-1650	1541-1650	1541-1650	(p) Fine Register.
1652-3	1652-92	1652-3	
1657	1699-1731	1657	
1660-94		1660-92	
1699-1731		1699-1731	

Baptisms, 1813-66, 1867-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1882-8, 1910-26, 1926-date. Banns, 1823-1915, 1916-date.
3. Terriers, 1716, 1817 (p), 1910, 1934. Mortgage of benefice, 1873.
13. Conveyance from Mitford to Vicar and Churchwardens of site of School, 1855. School Log Book, 1872-1905.
10. Valuation List, 1800 (P.C.).
14. Draft of agreement for the commutation of tithes (blanks for names), n.d.

*Earliest Register is at Hunmanby, School Log Book is at Folkton; other documents in safe in Vestry except where otherwise stated.*

## NAFFERTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1769	1653-1757	1653-1753	(p)
(2) 1769-99	1769-99		(p)
(3) 1799-1812	1799-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-49, 1849-97, 1897-date.

Burials, 1813-74, 1874-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1904, 1904-27, 1927-35, 1935-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1894-1918, 1918-28, 1928-date. Banns, 1896-1912, 1912-date.
3. Terriers, 1786, 1861, 1865. Plan of close at Bewholme belonging to benefice, 1875.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1812-47.
5. Drawing of proposed steeple (by Temple Moore), 1869. Plan of seating, 1829.
6. Vestry Minute Books, 1822-91, 1892-date.
8. Papers relating to Constables, 1831 (P.C.).
11. Appointment of Official Trustee under Charity Commission for Poor's Estate, Town's Land and Baron's Bequest, 1890.
12. Bundle of papers relating to School, late 19th century.
13. Inclosure Award, 1773 (P.C.).

*Documents in two safes in Vicarage, except where otherwise stated.*



**NEWBALD, NORTH.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1604-45	1600-40	1600-42	(p) See 2 and 3 below.
(2) 1653-78 <sup>1</sup>	1658-78	1654-60	
		1666-78	
(3) 1710-70	1710-70	1724-54	(p)
(4) 1770-1810	1770-1812		

Baptisms, 1810-12 (p), 1813-41, 1842-1935, 1935-date.

Burials, 1813-63, 1863-date.

Marriages, 1754-90, 1790-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1823-67. Four Collections on Briefs, 1658-70, in Register (1).

3. Terriers, 1809 in Register (1); 1910. Mortgage of benefice, 1851. See Dalton, North, 3.

5. Two prints and various photographs of church.

9. Poor Rate Assessment Books, 1777-1821.

*Older Registers in safe in Vicarage; others in safe in Vestry.*

**NEWPORT** (formerly chapelry of Eastrington).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1867-99, 1899-1926, 1926-date. 1854-67, 1867-91, two Registers of the earlier Mission, kept at Eastrington.

Burials, 1900-date.

Marriages, 1899-1912, 1912-22, 1922-31, 1931-date.

2. Register of Services, 1924-36, 1936-date.

14. Inclosure Award for Bishopsoil, 1777 (P.C.).

*All documents in safe in Vestry except where otherwise stated.*

**NEWTON, WOLD.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1723-1812	1708-85	1725-86	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-1901, 1901-date.

Burials, 1829-date.

Marriages, 1762-1812, 1813-35, 1838-date.

Register (1) has a declaration by S. Summers, of Wold Newton, that, in about 1840, Francis Hutchinson, then Churchwarden, burnt some books in the church stove, stating that they were old registers, mildewed and impossible to read; declaration made in 1898.

4. Church Rate Book, 1739-1898.

<sup>1</sup> The dates of Registers (2) and (3) suggest that a Register of Affidavits, now lost, was begun in 1678 and used for all entries until 1710.

6. Vestry Minute Book, 1839-1924. Vestry Book, 1843-94.  
 10. Poor Rate Book, 1755-1805. Overseers' Accounts, 1820-36.  
*Documents kept at Thwing.*

**NORTON.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

	Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
I	1558-66	1582-1658	1562-6	(p)
	1572-92	1663-1718	1570-1695	
	1599-1651	1720-3	1718	
	1657-9		1720-2	
	1662-1722			
II	1723-62	1723-62	1723-52	(p) Poorly kept.
III	1763-88	1763-88		(p)
IV	1788-1812	1788-1812		(p) See 3, 5, 15 below.

Baptisms, 1813-46, 1846-70, 1870-82, 1882-1920, 1920-date.

Burials, 1813-61, 1861-1929.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-36, 1837-72, 1872-98, 1898-1910,  
 1910-20, 1920-31, 1931-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1872-9, 1880-7, 1888-1902, 1902-7  
 (see also 15 below).
3. Terriers, 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1857 in Register IV;  
 1897, 1935. Bundle of letters relating to glebe at Rillington,  
 especially sale of same in 1924. Same regarding modus tithe  
 on Prior Plot Farm, Norton, recent. London Gazette, 1881  
 (transfer of Patronage to Archbishop). Note of rebuilding  
 cottages on glebe, 1860 in Register IV. Copy of Deed of  
 Exchange of glebe between Curate and W. I'Anson, 1863.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1790-1825  
 (include account for rebuilding church in 1816).
5. Register IV has copy of faculty for pulling down old  
 church, 1814, and list of pews sold to build new, 1816. London  
 Gazette, 1894 (with Instrument substituting new church for  
 old). Faculty for pulling down second church, 1899. Large  
 collection of papers—letters, drawings, etc.—concerning  
 present church, 1880-1914. Book with news cuttings and  
 minutes of various committees, 1892-1914. Correspondence  
 Book, 1885-1914. Deed of Declaration of Trust concerning  
 bequest for Sunday School Prize Fund by R. A. Bower, 1875.
6. Select Vestry Minute Book, 1825-37 (deals predominantly  
 with poor relief).
9. See 6 above.
11. Bundle of letters regarding charities, 1860-1900,

12. Deed of Norton Parochial Trust (for education), 1900, and various deeds appointing new Trustees. School Accounts, 1857-76.
  13. Tithe Award, with map, 1846.
  14. Register IV has news-cuttings of extracts from Registers. Registers of Services all have cuttings of parochial affairs.
- All Registers in two safes in Vestry; other documents in deed box in Vicarage.*

### NUNBURNHOLME.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1586-1812	1586-1812	1586-1755	(p) See 3 below.
Baptisms, 1813-1912, 1913-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1755-1800, 1817-37, 1837-date.			
  2. Register of Services, 1925-date. Banns, 1823-date.
  3. Terriers, 1629, in Register (1); 1825. Certified copy of Order for Exchange of lands and rent charges, 1864. Mortgage on benefice, 1872. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners regarding benefice, 1928.
  5. News cuttings concerning restoration, 1873; bells and tower, 1903; restoration, 1908. Notes on repairs, 1873 (p). Plan of scheme for electric light, modern. Conveyance of additional land to church-yard, 1931.
  12. Conveyance from Lord Londesborough to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1855. List of School Managers, n.d.
  13. Act for Inclosure of Nunburnholme, 1754. MS. notes on Inclosure Award by Rev. M. C. F. Morris.
- All documents in safe in church.*

### NUNKEELING.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1606-1710	1559-1644	1656-86	(p)
(2) 1734-40	1652-1711		
(3) 1695-1728	1678-1728	1695-1728	
(4) 1728-1812	1728-1812	1728-56	(p)
Baptisms, 1813-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-44, 1837-1928, 1930-date.			
2. Register of Services, 1933-date. Banns, 1824-1932, 1937-date. Collection on Briefs, 1686-90, in Register (3), which was intended to be a Register of Affidavits.



3. Terriers, 1764, 1777, 1825, in Register (3); 1770, 1849, 1857, 1861, all (p); last three also copied into note book. Register (3) has grants to benefice by Q.A.B. in 1807, 1821. London Gazette, 1867 (augmentation of benefice). Account of money held by Q.A.B., 1906. Extract from Deed of Release, W. Wilson and T. C. Crook to Rev. J. Wilson, Curate of Nunkeeling, of lands in Atwick Marsh, with plan, 1852.
6. List of churchwardens, 1683-1710, in Register (2).
9. Note in Register (1) of gift of £50 by G. Acklam to form a Town's Stock for the Poor, 1630.
12. License to hold services in School, 1857.
14. News-cutting, reprint of survey of Nunkeeling at the Dissolution.

*Documents in safe at Bewholme.*

## OTTRINGHAM.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1566-1660	1566-1660	1566-1660	(p)
(2) 1660-1714	1660-1713	1660-1714	(p)
(3) 1714-45	1714-45	1714-45	(p)
(4) 1746-73	1746-73	1746-54	(p)
(5) 1774-1802	1774-1802		(p) See 3 below.
(6) 1802-1812	1802-1811		(p)
(7)	1730-37		? Draft Register.
(8)		1754-1807	See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-46, 1846-date.

Burials, 1813-65, 1865-90, 1891-date.

Marriages, 1808-12, 1813-42, 1837-1936.

2. Register of Services, 1927-date. Affidavits of woollen burials in Churchwardens' Accounts, vol. I.
3. Terriers, 1721, 1743; 1746, in Register (5); 1817, 1825, 1865, in Register (8); 1900. Papers relating to building of Vicarage, 1894-6. London Gazettes, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1914.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1721-68 (details for 1721 only), 1816-55.
5. Estimate, accounts, etc., church clock, 1897. Faculties for re-seating, 1901; new reredos, panelling, etc., 1909; tablets, 1906 and 1928; churchyard wall, 1906; repair of chancel roof, 1926 and 1928. Blue prints of roof, 1927; plan of drainage, 1901.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1856-1924.
9. Indentures of parish apprentices, 1782-1822. Collection of Settlement Certificates, etc., 1754-1824 (P.C.).

10. Indenture for repair of Patrington—Thorngumbald turnpike road, 1761.
11. Papers relating to Church Lands, Webster's and Walker's Charities, 1896-1907.
12. Release by Misses Mason and Longman to Trustees of land and Schoolhouse, 1847 (p). Conveyance from Richardson and Wilson to Vicar and Churchwardens of land, dwelling house and School, 1861 (p). Solicitor's account for deeds, 1861. Plan of School, 1862.
14. Inclosure Award, 1760, with map (p).
15. Funeral Brief Book (Burial Club?), 1842-69.

*Documents in safe in Vestry, except Award, which is in Vicarage.*

### OWTHORNE WITH RIMSWELL.

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1574-1673	1574-1673	1574-1673	(p) Poor, 1642-4. See 3 below.
(2) 1674-1729	1674-1729	1674-1729	(p)
(3) 1730-69	1730-69	1730-51	(p) See 3 below.
(4) 1770-1812	1770-1812		(p) See 3 below.
Baptisms, 1813-65, 1865-1926, 1926-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-42, 1847-date.			

2. Register of Services, 1906-date. Banns, 1884-date.
3. Terrier, 1662 in Register (1); 1764 in Register (3); 1770, 1777, 1817 in Register (4). Tithe Account for South Frodingham and Rimswell, 1826. London Gazette, 1915. Counterpart of Mortgage, 1847.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1730-1, 1736-9.<sup>1</sup>
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1706-84.<sup>1</sup>
10. Constables' Accounts, 1809-35.<sup>1</sup>
11. Papers relating to John Batty's Trust for the poor of Rimswell, 1923.
13. Inclosure Award for Owthorne, 1815, with map, 1812 (p). Tithe Awards for South Frodingham, 1843; Owthorne, 1843; Waxholme, 1843; and Rimswell, 1843, each with map (p). Drainage Awards with maps, 1803 and 1851, each (p).
14. Conveyance from W. L. R. Jones to Rev. W. Learoyd and others of Chapel-of-Ease at Withernsea, 1927. Volume of private accounts of miscellaneous nature, mainly farming, with some expenditure for parochial purposes, 1742-1802.<sup>1</sup>

*Documents in safe in Rimswell church, except the Awards, which are in a cupboard.*

<sup>1</sup> In the Library of University College, Hull.



**PATRINGTON.****1. REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1570-1673 1677 1681-1731	1570-1731	1570-1678 1680-1731	(p) See 3, 5 below. Printed by Y.P.R.S.
(2) 1685-1715	1685-1715	1685-1715	(p)
(3) 1732-83	1732-83	1732-53	(p) See 3, 5 below.
(4) 1783-1812	1783-1812		(p) See 3, 5 below.

Baptisms, 1813-45, 1845-77, 1877-date.

Burials, 1813-70, 1870-1900, 1900-date.

Marriages, 1754-1807, 1807-12, 1813-46, 1837-1920, 1920-6, 1926-date.

2. Register of Services, 1884-91. Banns, 1824-1917, 1917-date. Offertory Registers, 1891-1904, 1904-14, 1914-20, 1920-9. Collections on Briefs, 1653-70, in book entitled "Parish Accounts" (see 4 below).
3. Terriers, 1825, 1849, 1865, in Register (4); 1871 in Register (3); 1925; undated in Register (1). Mortgages of Vicarage, 1882, 1885. Court Rolls of Rectory Manor, 1653-1757.<sup>1</sup> Plan of glebe, n.d.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1606-76 (balances only) in book entitled "Parish Accounts"; 1844-1907, 1907-26.
5. Recent faculties for War Memorial, heating and electric light, re-seating nave, reredos. Papers relating to extension of churchyard, 1895-6. Vouchers for repair of steeple, 1767, 1785. Detailed drawings of parts of church, 1885. Plan of seating, 1885. Note that Registers (1), (3) and (4) have details of pews built by parishioners and of transfers, 1645-1852.
6. "Parish Accounts" has names of parish officers appointed 1606-76. Vestry Minute Book, 1804-37 (deals mainly with poor relief). Minutes, 1844-1921 in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 above).
8. Constables' Accounts, 1775-1818 (bound up with Surveyors' and Overseers' Accounts, by Gilliatt Sumner, c. 1850).
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1768-78. "Parish Accounts" gives names of overseers and annual balances, as well as odd notes of church stock, etc. See also Vestry Minute Book, 1804-37. Regulations of Patrington and Winestead House of Industry, c. 1810.
10. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts, 1770-1836.

<sup>1</sup> Extracts published in *Transactions of East Riding Antiquarian Society*, VIII, 21-35.



11. Miscellaneous accounts and papers, 1872-94. Rules, orders, bye-laws and regulations for almshouse, 1782. Deed concerning alms-houses, 1843.
  12. Conveyance from W. Marshall, of Patterdale, to Minister and Churchwardens of site of National School, 1858.
  13. Inclosure Award, 1768 (P.C.), and Rector's copy of same.
- Documents stored in two safes in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.*

### PAULL WITH THORNGUMBALD.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1657-1758	1657-1758	1658-1754	(p)
(2) 1759-94	1759-96		(p)
(3) 1793-1812	1793-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-41, 1842-75, 1875-1914, 1914-date.

Burials, 1813-69, 1869-date.

Marriages, 1754-79, 1795-1812, 1814-37, 1837-1911, 1911-20, 1921-32, 1932-date.

2. Register of Services, 1935-date.

5. Plan of addition to churchyard, 1900.

11. Account Book of Locke Charity, 1840-date, and papers relating to same.

13. Inclosure Award for Thorngumbald, 1767 (p). Tithe Award, with map, 1849 (P.C.).

*Current Registers in Vestry; older Registers and papers in Vicarage, except where otherwise stated.*

### POCKLINGTON.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1559-1711	1559-1711	1559-1712	(p)
(2) 1707-78	1707-77	1707-53	(p)
(2) 1779-92	1779-95		
(4) 1793-1812	1796-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-36, 1837-49, 1849-94, 1894-1915, 1915-date.

Burials, 1813-51, 1851-97.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-72, 1872-1923, 1923-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1887-96, 1896-1900, 1900-18, 1918-27, 1927-date. Banns, 1869-96, 1896-1916, 1917-date.

3. Terriers, 1764 (p), 1770, 1809 (p), 1817, 1906. Correspondence relating to sale of glebe, 1922. Return to

Ecclesiastical Revenue and Patronage Inquiry, 1921. Conveyance, land in Allerthorpe to Vicar, 1810 (p).

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1817-71.
5. Plan of Church, n.d. Contract for organ, 1867. Minute book of meetings for restoration, 1899-1917; papers relating to same, 1895-1908. Faculty for demolition of cottage, 1936. Conveyance of cottage from Winter to owners of churchyard, 1879 (p). Same from Johnson to same, 1879 (p); and abstract of title of Johnson to same, 1879. Declaration of Consecration of land added to churchyard, 1891. Inventory of church goods, 1553, modern transcript. Conveyance from Lamb to owners of churchyard of cottage, 1889 (p), and five deeds of same property, 1825-85.
9. See Barmby Moor, 9, and Fangfoss, 9.
11. Copy of will of Fowler, with bequest to church, 1656. Copy of will of Yeoman, 1832; Statement that Yeoman was inhabitant within the Liberty of the Dean and Chapter of York, 1790 (p); Mortgage from Tenneson to Bricton, 1814 (p); and Conveyance from Tenneson and her Mortgagee to Yeoman, 1815 (p). Probate of will of Malton, 1808 (p); Conveyance of cottage from Bell to Bogg, and from Wallis to Bogg, 1723; from Bogg to Malton, 1726; from Malton to Malton, 1753; Deed of Gift of same to Malton, 1781 (p). Charity Commissioners' report on Church Lands Charity, 1872. Extract from will of Powell, 1895; papers relating to Powell Trust, 1934.
12. School Managers' Minute Book, 1894-1903. Cash Book, 1899-1900.
14. Various deeds which may relate to the property added to the churchyard (see 5 above), or to charities: Conveyance from the Burgesses of Lincoln to Stubbins of rents from the White Hart Inn, 1671 (p). Conveyance of house and garth from Thompson to ?, 1750; Houslay to Smith, and Smith to Fox, 1772. Conveyance, ? to Overend, cottage, 1704 (p). Lease of garth and common rights, Hoalam to Storkill, 1710 (p). Conveyance of cottage, Staveley to Jackson, 1772 (p). Same, Bell to Loftus, 1778 (p). Conveyance of cottage and land from Wilson to Strickland, 1676; Strickland to Milner, 1683; Milner to Thompson, 1716; Thompson to Corder, 1736; Corder to Cooper, 1736; Cooper to Darley, 1750, all (p). Title of Lamb to freehold premises, 1682. Notebook with material relating to the history of Pocklington. History of Givendale, by Singleton. MS. guide to Pocklington church.

*Old Registers in safe in Vicarage; other documents in safe in Vestry.*



**PRESTON WITH LELLEY.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1559-1644	1559-1643	1559-1734	(p)
1652-1734	1652-1734		
(2) 1735-1804	1735-1804	1735-54	(p)
(3) 1805-12	1805-12		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-65, 1866-1916, 1916-date.

Burials, 1813-81, 1881-date (vaults only since 1889), 1889-date (new burial ground).

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1924, 1924-35, 1935-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1895-1905, 1906-21, 1921-date. Register of Affidavits, Preston and Lelley, 1678-1706.
3. Terriers, 1764, 1770, 1777, 1778, 1809, 1817, 1832, 1861, 1865, all (p); 1887, 1897. See Hedon, 3.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1796-1851.
5. Pew plans, 1798 and 1839. Plan of churchyard, with western elevation of tower, made at widening of Hull—Hedon turnpike road, 1831. Plan and elevation of nave and chancel for restoration, 1882. Plans of new cemetery, 1889.
6. Minutes of Vestry Meetings regarding drainage, 1800-44, in book with copy of Inclosure Award (see 14 below).
11. Distribution Books of Helme's and Rand's Charities, 1795-1823, 1842-80 (include details of rents received from lands in Preston, and of payments to the Schoolmaster). Marshall's Distribution Book, 1808-75.
12. See 12 above.
13. Preston Inclosure Act, 1773, and Award, with map, 1777 (p). Copy of Award, made in 1902 (P.C.). MS. copy of Award in book with Drainage Minutes (see 6 above). Preston and Saltend Pasture Tithe Award, with map, 1843 (p). Keyingham Level Drainage Act (includes the township of Lelley), 1772.
14. Foundation Articles of Preston Association for the Prosecution of Felons, with names of members, objects, lists of agrarian crimes and of rewards, 1829 (p). Forms of service for Golden Jubilee, 1887, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and Funeral, 1901, of Victoria.

*Registers in safe, other documents in chest in Vestry (Awards in tin cases) except where otherwise stated.*

**RAVENSCAR.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms, 1915-date.



Burials, 1915-date.

Marriages, 1915-date.

2. Register of Services, 1918-23. Banns, 1915-date.

5. Sketch of proposed church, c. 1914.

*All documents in tin trunk in Vestry.*

## REIGHTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1559-1803	1559-1803	1599-1754	(p) See 3 below.
(2) 1803-12	1803-12	1803-12	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-1905, 1905-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1803, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1743 in Register (1); 1777 (p), 1809 (p).

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1841-99.

*Documents in safe in Vestry, and at Vicarage.*

## RILLINGTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1 1638-92	1638-71 1690-3	1638-40 1644-1693	(p) A note on the fly-leaf, written in 1721, states that this was the earliest Register known. Also modern transcript.
2 1690-1769	1694-1769	1694-1754	(p)
3 1769-97	1769-97		(p)
4 1797-1812	1797-1812		(p)
5		1755-1803	Not printed.

Baptisms, 1813-39, 1840-date.

Burials, 1813-55, 1856-date.

Marriages, 1803-15, 1813-37, 1837-1925, 1925-38.

2. Registers of Services, 1889-94, 1894-1900, 1900-8, 1908-15, 1915-28, 1928-date. Draft Burial Register with position of graves, 1887-1931.

3. Terriers, 1786, 1809 (p), 1817 (p), 1825 (p). Certificate of exemption from Land Tax, 1814. Mortgage of benefice, 1865. Papers relating to glebe at Gembling, c. 1902. Rev. R. Foord and Cleveland Power Co., Wayleave in Marishes, 1929, and plan.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1918-22. Church Rate Book, 1860-70.

5. Specification, accounts, and list of subscribers for restoration of 1820. Faculty for electric light, 1932. Mortgage, Church-

wardens to H. Abbey, charged on rates, for purchasing extension of burial ground, 1860 (p). Conveyance from Col. Gethlin to owners of churchyard of land for extension, 1930. Conveyance from Rev. J. E. P. Cable to Diocesan Board of Finance of site of Parish Room, 1935.

9. Overseers' Accounts, 1813-23. Book containing names of villages which were members of the Rillington Union, 1788-1837 (see also Skirpenbeck). Accounts, 1860-8. Rate Book, 1860-7.
12. Grant from T. Walker to Minister and Churchwardens of land for School, 1847 (p).
13. Tithe Award, and map, 1847 (p).
14. See Norton, 3.

*Registers and papers in safe in Vestry; items 9 and 13 at Vicarage.*

## RISE.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1559-1604	1559-1609	1559-1623	(p)
1628-48	1615-51	1628-53	
(2) 1653-1704	1653-94	1653-1702	(p) See 2 below.
(3) 1704-1805	1719-1800	1719-54	(p)
(4) 1806-12	1800-12		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1935-date. Banns, 1913-date. Collections on Briefs, 1671, in Register (2).
3. Book of Tithe Accounts, 1731-50.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1879-1913. (Volume of Accounts, 1738-99, reported in 1924, not now to be found.)
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1833-7.
14. Special form of service in commemoration of George V, 1936.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## RISTON, LONG.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1657-96	1654-99	1653-98	(p) At Catwick.
1698			

(2) 1698-1812	1698-1812	1698-1753	(p)
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----

Baptisms, 1813-82, 1883-date.

Burials, 1813-89, 1889-date.

Marriages, 1756-1812, 1813-43, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1885-1889, 1890-1918. Banns, 1833-date. Collections on Briefs, 1659-60, in Register (1).
3. Terriers, 1817, 1825, 1865, 1911. London Gazette, May, 1907. Correspondence with Lands Improvement Company, c. 1900. See Goxhill, 3.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1822-1924. Numerous modern vouchers.
5. Faculties for stained glass windows, oak panelling, etc., modern.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1873-1921.
11. Bargain and Sale in Trust of house and land for education of poor children, 1801. Correspondence relating to Fletcher's Charity, 19th century.
12. Grant of land for site of School, 1872.

*Documents in safe in Vestry, except Register (1), which is at Catwick.*

## ROOS.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1571-1602	1571-1602	1572-1602	(p) See 11 below.
1607-11	1607-79	1607-78	
1620-79			
(2) 1679-1708	1678-1710	1681-1705	(p)
(3) 1692-1784	1693-1784	1711-54	(p)
(4) 1784-1812	1784-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-55, 1855-date.

Burials, 1813-88, 1889-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1911, 1911-24, 1924-date.

2. Register of Services, 1902-22. Collections on Briefs, 1705-17, in Churchwardens' Accounts, 1666-1745 (see 4 below). See Hilston, 13.
3. Terriers, 1770 (p); 1809, 1817, 1825, 1849, 1865 in miscellaneous volume (see below); 1910. Tithe Accounts, 1791-1805. Plan of glebe, modern. Book (p) containing miscellaneous notes concerning tithe, rent charges, faculties, charities, etc., 19th century. See Acklam, 14.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1666-1745, 1818-25 (see also 10 below).
5. Specification for organ, 1881. Book containing accounts of cassock and surplice fund, church improvement fund, 1892 (see also 13 below). Faculties in miscellaneous book (see 3 above).
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1820-62.



9. Overseers' Accounts, 1818-25, included in Churchwardens' Accounts. See also Vestry Minutes. Overseers' Accounts 1827—? (P.C.).
  11. Register (1) has will of G. Green with bequest for poor, 1672.
  12. Conveyance from Lord Hotham to Rector of house and School, 1867 (p). Account book for restoration of room used as Girls' School, 1892 (see 5 above).
  13. Inclosure Award, 1784 (p). Tithe Award, 1842 (p).
- All documents in safe at Rectory except where otherwise stated.*

## ROUTH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1639-50	1632	1634-40	(p) Very defective— scattered entries only from 1639-1653. See 14 below.
1661-79	1639-53	1647-8	
	1661-79	1651-2	
		1661-79	
(2) 1653-60	1653-4	1653-60	(p) See 5 below.
(3) 1680-1808	1680-1808	1680-1808	(p) See 3 below.
(4) 1809-12	1809-12		(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1908-26, 1926-date.
3. Terriers, 1750, 1770, 1786, in Register (3); 1781, 1817, 1825, in Register (4); 1825, 1849, 1910, 1926.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1737-1851, 1852-date.
5. Inventory of church goods shown at visitation of 1720, in Register (2).
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1679-83, 1804-38.
14. Report of Court of Sewers, 1795, bound in leaf from a parchment Register of 1652. Volume of Sermons by Bishop of Exeter, 1685. Printed pedigree of Routh family, 1909. MS. history of Routh by Mr. Justice Routh, recent.

*Documents in safe in Rectory.*

## ROWLEY.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1708	1653-1708	1653-1707	(p) Also (incomplete) modern transcript. See 2, 3, 5 and 14 below.
(2) 1708-1812	1708-1812	1708-53	(p) See 3 and 5 below.
(3)		1754-1813	Banns only.

Baptisms, 1813-77, 1877-date.

Burials, 1813-1926, 1926-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Books of Banns, 1872-1910, 1932-date. See Register (3). Collections on Briefs, 1704-7 (27) in Register (1).
3. Terriers, c. 1680 in Register (1); 1743, 1764, 1779, 1809, 1825, 1849, in Register (2); 1849, 1857, 1897. Schedule and Certificates of Delapidations, 1898-9. Large collection of deeds; Feoffment, W. Nelson to Rev. R. Croft, land in Riplingham Fields, 1788 (p). Bargain and Sale, Croft to J. Lockwood, land in Riplingham open fields, part of glebe, for redemption of Land Tax, 1800 (p). Deed of Exchange, Rev. H. C. T. Hildyard as owner in Rowley, and same as Rector in Little Weeton, 1862 (p). Mortgage, J. Wilson to G. Read and W. Prickell, £150, 1782 (p). Feoffment, W. Waines to Rev. R. Croft, land in Little Weeton, 1788 (p). Lease, T. Croft to Rev. L. E. Thoroton, land in same, 1834 (p). Conveyance, T. Croft to same, land in same, and Riplingham, 1834 (p). Covenant, J. Sykes to Rev. H. C. T. Hildyard, for production of title deeds to land in Little Weeton, 1851 (p). Conveyance, Trustees of L. E. Thoroton to H. C. T. Hildyard, freehold estate at Weeton and Riplingham, 1854. Mortgage, H. C. T. Hildyard to Sir J. C. Thorold and R. D. T. Hildyard, same estate, 1854. Reconveyance, Sir J. C. Thorold and R. D. T. Hildyard, hereditaments at Rowley, 1861. Eleven other Deeds, 1849-97, which relate to the Hildyard family. Accounts of Christopher Hildyard for tithes and the glebe farms, at Claxby, Usselby, Willingham, Lincs., and Rowley, 1705-35. Register (2) has a note that in 1788, 13 acres of glebe in a flat in Riplingham Field were inclosed, the Rector paying to tenants of flat six shillings per annum as compensation for estray on the flat. Agreement terminated by general inclosure in 1803.
5. Inventory of church goods, 1723, in Register (2). Conveyance from G. Swann to Rev. H. C. T. Hildyard of land at Bentley for chapel, 1855. Conveyance from C. Fawsitt to Rev. R. T. Hildyard of site of Reading Room at Little Weeton, 1905. License to officiate in National School, Little Weeton, 1878. Register (1) has note of responsibility for churchyard wall, c. 1685.
12. Conveyance from Rev. H. C. T. Hildyard to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School at Little Weeton, with plan, 1871. Cash Book, 1896-1903. Final Accounts, 1914. (See also 5 above.)
13. Inclosure Award for Riplingham, with map, 1803 (p); same for Little Weeton, 1804. Altered Apportionment of Rent Charge, Riplingham, with map, 1862; same, Little Weeton, 1891.

14. Register (1) has note of emigration of Rev. E. Rogers, 1638, quoted from Neal, *History of Puritans*, entered by T. Wakefield, Rector, c. 1740. Also that Jeremiah Northend, who died in 1702, went to America at the age of 12, and stayed for 9 years; the inclosure of Rowley was made in his absence.

*Documents kept at Rectory.*

## RUDSTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1550-1776	1550-1776	1550-1753	(p) See 14 below.
(2) 1772-1812	1772-1812		(p)
Baptisms, 1813-63, 1863-1905, 1906-date.			
Burials, 1813-87, 1887-date.			
Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.			

3. Terrier, 1825 (p). Deed of exchange, 1865 (p), between Vicar and Inclosure Commissioners, old Vicarage for land near church.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1746-1849.
13. Inclosure Award, 1777 (p). Copy of same.
14. Notebook with another copy of Award, and other documents relating to the parish. Register (1) has a note of "such as are charged with the repair of the Beacons in Rudston feild," 1573.

*Documents in safe in Vestry. Lawton states that Registers begin in 1717 (Collections, p. 307).*

## RUSTON PARVA (formerly Vicarage; now chapelry of Lowthorpe).

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1720-1812	1720-1812	1720-1812	(p) Few if any marriages between 1756 and 1812.
Baptisms, 1813-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1813-36, 1838-date.			

*Documents kept at Lowthorpe. Lawton states that Registers begin in 1585 (Collections, p. 308).*

## SANCTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1717-91	1608-24	1539-48	(p) See 3 and 14 below.
	1641-70	1625-58 (?)	Also modern transcript.
	1717-91	1717-39	
(2) 1791-1812	1792-1812		(p) See 3 below.



Baptisms, 1813-96, 1896-date.

Burials, 1813-1915, 1915-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1892-1903, 1903-14, 1915-26, 1926-date. Banns, 1823-36, 1866-date. Register of Confirmation Candidates and Communicants, 1892-4.
3. Terriers, 1777, in Register (1); 1809, 1817, 1857, in Register (2); 1896. Mortgages of benefice, 1874, 1893. Three plans of alterations to Vicarage, recent, and other papers relating to same. Bundle of papers relating to benefice. Order in Council separating North Cliffe from Sancton and uniting it with North Cave, 1887.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1865-date (see also 6 below).
6. Vestry Minutes included in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts, 1865-date.
13. Bundle of papers relating to Langdale's charity, founding School, including extract from will, proved 1611; Agreement as to control and management, 1887, etc. Lease of playground, 1903; agreement relating to same, 1907.
14. Transcript of Register (1) includes extracts from Inclosure Award concerning glebe. Inclosure Award, with map, 1771, reported in 1922, not now to be found. Transferred to P.C.?

*Documents in box in Vicarage.*

## SCALBY.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1556-76	1556-76	1556-75	(p) See 3, 5 and 15 below.
1584-91	1584-90	1584-9	
1593-1714	1593-1713	1594-1712	
1716-77	1716-77	1716-1753	
(2) 1778-1812	1778-1812		(p) See 3, 5 and 15 below.

Baptisms, 1813-38, 1838-65, 1853-69 (p), 1869-date.

Burials, 1813-46, 1847-1923, 1853-69 (p), 1923-date.

Marriages, 1754-1804, 1804-12, 1813-37, 1837-1920, 1920-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1868-86, 1899-1909, 1909-19, 1919-36. Banns, 1868-1916.
3. Terriers, 1764, in Register (1); 1817 in Register (2); 1928. Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1933. Copy of grant of tithes to Ed. Wymarke, Patent Rolls, 30 Elizabeth, Pt. 7. Extract from Inclosure Award with allotment to Vicar in South Field, Cloughton. Catalogue of sale of glebe, 1917. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners, recent. Form of application for constitution of district to chapelry of Cloughton, 1874. Map showing boundary of Scalby and Cloughton parishes,

- and London Gazette, with definition, 1932. Plan of proposed Scarborough-Whitby railway where it passes through Scalby glebe, 1871.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1861-89 (see also 13 below).
  5. Faculties for new organ, 1909; stained glass in window, 1910; gas light, 1911; brass altar rails, 1912; lowering level of churchyard, 1915; window, 1916; new reredos, 1916; window, 1919; cross in churchyard, 1920; window, 1925; new choir stalls, 1927; electric organ blower, 1931; brass tablet, 1933. Specifications for work done on church, 1859. Print of church, early 19th century. Engraving of C.A. Thurlow, M.A., Vicar, 1827-40. Register (1) has note of restoration in 1768; (2) has note of erection of new barrel organ, 1852, and of restoration, 1857.
  6. Vestry Minutes, 1861-89, in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts.
  11. Copy of Authority from Charity Commissioners to redeem Rent Charge (for poor of Burniston), 1921.
  12. Conveyance from Victoria to Vicar of site of Schools, 1848. Managers' Minutes in volume of Churchwardens' Accounts, 1889-91.
  13. Inclosure Award, 1777, with map (p), in custody of Scarborough R.D.C. (includes Cloughton, Burniston, Newby and Scalby).
  14. Private Accounts of (?) Miss Dixon, 1859-73. Collection of 19 deeds (p) which may relate to charities: Release from Trott to Burton of Byards Wath Close, Scalby, 1661; Purchase by Trott from Burton of same, 1663; Sale by Cockerill to Knowsley of same, 1714; Feoffment, Cockerill to Sedman, dwelling-house, Scalby, 1777; Lease from Sedman to Kidd of cottage, Scalby, 1785; Conveyance from Sedman to Lister of cottage and premises, Scalby, 1806; the remainder date from 1842-78.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage except where otherwise stated.*

**SCALBY: ST. MARK.** (Conventional District).

1. Register of Marriages, 1925-date.
2. Register of Services, 1929-date.

*Documents in safe in church.*

**SCAMPSTON** (formerly chapelry of Rillington).

1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
1786-1812		1786-1812 (p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Receipt from Curate of Scampston for £7 10s. received from Q.A.B., 1832, on back of Order in Council for special service during (?cholera) Epidemic, 1832.
13. Tithe Award and map, 1847 (p).

*Documents at Rillington.*

### **SCARBOROUGH: ALL SAINTS.**

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1873-1904, 1904-date.  
Marriages, 1874-91, 1891-1901, 1901-18, 1918-29, 1929-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1875-93, 1893-6, 1900-10, 1911-4, 1914-6, 1916-20, 1923-6, 1926-9, 1930-2, 1933-5, 1935-7, 1937-date. Banns, 1874-97, 1899-1920, 1920-35, 1935-date.
13. School Cash Book, 1882-7. Correspondence relating to School, c. 1910.

*Documents in cupboard in Vestry.*

### **SCARBOROUGH: HOLY TRINITY.**

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1880-date.  
Marriages, 1882-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1887-92, 1926-36, 1936-date. Banns, 1921-date.
15. Electoral Roll, 1929.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### **SCARBOROUGH: ST. COLUMBA.**

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1932-date.  
Burials, 1932-date.  
Marriages, 1932-6, 1936-date.
2. Register of Services, 1926-date. Banns, 1928-date.
5. Conveyance of site and fabric of church from Archdeacon Lindsay to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1928. Licence for St. Columba as chapel of St. Mary's, 1926. Faculties for choir stalls, 1929; Capron tablet, 1930; windows, 1929 and 1934. Correspondence relating to organ fund, 1932.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*



**SCARBOROUGH: ST. JAMES.**

1. REGISTERS :  
     Baptisms, 1886-1904, 1904-25, 1925-34, 1934-date.  
     Burials, 1904-date.  
     Marriages, 1894-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1893-1900, 1917-28, 1928-37, 1937-date.  
     Banns, 1893-date. Official Parochial Register, 1896-1900.
3. Terrier, 1928. Order to A. Pawson to perform services, and  
     Subscription Declaration of same, 1910. Description of official  
     bounds of parish from schedule of Ecclesiastical Com-  
     missioners, n.d.
4. Record Book has Churchwardens' Accounts, 1885-date.
5. Plans of church, 1893; coloured diagrams of windows, n.d.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, four books, 1920-date.
14. Minutes of Sports Committee, 1900-2. Lease of Mission  
     Room in Seamer Road from T. N. Roberts to Rev. P. Marshall,  
     1929. Bound volumes of Parish Magazine, 1910-date.

*Documents in safe and cupboards in Vestry.*

**SCARBOROUGH: ST. JOHN** (chapelry of St. Thomas).

1. Register of Baptisms, 1906-23, kept in the safe at St.  
     Thomas' church. All baptisms after this date are entered in  
     the Register at St. Thomas'.

*Register in safe in Vestry of St. Thomas'.*

**SCARBOROUGH: ST. LUKE** (Conventional District).

1. Register of Baptisms, 1930-date.
2. Register of Services, 1930-date.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**SCARBOROUGH: ST. MARTIN-ON-THE-HILL.**

1. REGISTERS :  
     Baptisms, 1863-date.  
     Marriages, 1864-1908, 1908-28, 1928-36, 1936-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1928-33, 1933-date. Banns, 1933-date.
3. Terrier, 1902. Papers relating to augmentation of benefice,  
     1877. Papers relating to purchase of parsonage house, 1870.
5. Estimate, faculty, agreement, etc., for extension of church,  
     1879 (south aisle and Vestry). Papers relating to organ, 1880.
13. Charity Commissioners' Scheme for the Scarborough Grammar  
     School and the Falsgrave Town Trust, 1885. Papers relating  
     to St. Martin's School, 1871.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**SCARBOROUGH: ST. MARY.****1. REGISTERS :**

Marriages, 1689-1754, 1754-66, 1766-74, 1766-79, 1779-1812 (1813-51, missing in 1938), 1852-6, 1856-60, 1860-4, 1864-7, 1867-70, 1870-4, 1874-7, 1877-81, 1881-5, 1885-9, 1889-93, 1893-7, 1897-1901, 1901-4, 1904-9, 1909-15, 1915-20, 1920-5, 1925-31, 1931-7, 1937-date.<sup>1</sup>

Burials, 1689-1796, 1776-96, 1797-1812, all (p), 1813-28, 1824-40 (1840-51 missing), 1852-70 (p), 1870-89, 1889-94, 1894-1901 (churchyard closed).<sup>1</sup>

Baptisms, 1672-1781, 1782-1812, both (p), (1813-51 missing), 1852-69, 1869-83, 1883-95, 1895-8, 1898-1913, 1913-36, 1936-date.<sup>1</sup>

2. Registers of Services, 1912-7, 1917-26, 1926-33, 1933-date. Books of Banns, 1848-57, 1857-66, 1866-82, 1882-1901, 1901-14, 1914-29. Brief for rebuilding St. Mary's after Civil War, and various papers relating to same, 1660, in Miscellaneous Volume I (see 15 below).

3. Terriers, 1726, 1749, 1869 in Miscellaneous Volume II; 1776, 1844, 1865, 1900, 1909, loose; 1726, 1777, 1781, 1825, 1857, 1865 copied into Terrier Book. London Gazette 16th Dec., 1873, assigning District to All Saints'. Bundle of Assistant Clergy Licences, modern. Sequestration, 1864. Deed of Exchange of Patronage, Lord Hotham to Archbishop, 1880 (p).

4. Churchwardens' Accounts for most of years 1622-88 in Miscellaneous Volume I; 1745-78, 1842-7, 1900-7, 1908-21, 1922-31, 1931-4, 1935-date similarly in Miscellaneous Volume II. Bundle of receipts, 1876-1906, 1908-11, 1906-14, 1914-22.

5. Faculties for pew, 1710 (p); for organ, 1762; for restoration, 1847 and 1869; for memorial tablets, 1912, 1928, 1929, 1933; for War Memorial, 1921; and flag, 1923; door to south porch, 1915; chancel gates, 1919; children's corner, 1933. Minutes of Committee of Inquiry into state of fabric, 1820. Contract, Agreement, Minute Book and Accounts for restoration of 1847, 1846-54. Report on condition of church, 1867. Design for gate for west entrance, 1872. Design for screen in south porch by Hodgson Fowler, 1905. Draft Report of Pewage Committee, 1850. List of pew allotments, 1850-8. Register of pew-holders, 1850-70. Petition for freeing seats, 1873. Report on church plate, n.d. Order in Council closing burial ground, 1858. Agreement for sale of ground for extension of same, H. E. Donner with Churchwardens, 1861. Duties of Sexton

<sup>1</sup> These Registers contain Baptisms, Burials and Marriages for Christ Church and St. Paul's, as well as St. Mary's.



listed in Report on fabric, 1820. Duties of bell-ringers and agreements, 1856-70. Miscellaneous Volumes have material relating to pews, details of work done on fabric, etc., in 17th and 18th centuries.

6. Vestry Minute Books, 1861-96, 1897-date.
9. Miscellaneous Volume I has orders to levy poor rate, 1623, 1637; Bond by J. Grimston and R. Brown that W. Holgate and family will not become chargeable, having lately come from Hull, 1671.
11. (a) Church Lands Trust (endowment for maintenance of fabric of church): numerous accounts of rents received by Churchwardens in 17th and 18th centuries in Miscellaneous Volumes; and large collection of papers—Trustees' Minutes, rentals, appointments of Trustees, correspondence, etc., 1838-1908. See also (c) below.  
 (b) Sedman and Megginson Charity—Copy of Sedman's will, 1714; plan of lands, 1868; account of Megginson's bequest, c. 1700.  
 (c) Volumes of Accounts, 1907-date (Church Lands Trust, May Day or Sedman and Megginson's Charity, Fryer's Charity); 1932-date (Widow Cockerill's Charity); 1930-date (Miss Cockerill's Bequest); 1930-date (Fryer's Charity); 1934-date (Fryer's, Nicholson Tombstone, McConkey Trusts); Falsgrave Town Trust Accounts, 1859. Cockerill's Charity Accounts, 1900-8.  
 (d) Account of Gregory Fyshe Trust for education of poor children, and Thompson bequest for salary of Master, c. 1840 (founded 1692).  
 (e) List of charitable bequests, which includes others than those mentioned above. Stubb's Almshouses—extract from Charity Commissioners' Report, 1823. Charity Returns, 1858-63.
12. Bargain and Sale of land for National School, 1838. County Court Order under Charity Commissioners' Scheme for conveying site, 1858. Altered Scheme by Commissioners, 1875. Collection of papers, including Minute Books, Report, etc., 1835-1904.
14. Two large volumes, with miscellaneous papers mounted in them, 1607-1700 and 1700-1821; the contents have been described above under various heads. Offertory Accounts, 1868-73. Free Will Offering Fund Accounts, 1912-20, 1923-9. Marriage Fee Book, 1901-20. Pulpit Accounts, 1898. Balance sheet of church picnic, 1909; social, 1908-10. Brotherhood—Accounts, Registers of Members, 1905-11. Parish Magazine bound, 1887-date. Five Notice Books, 1914-date. Two volumes



with inscriptions on brasses in the church, MS., modern. Two note books with lectures on St. Mary's by Bishop Blunt, 1864-1905, Archdeacon Lindsay, 1905-13. Christ Church (consecrated as chapel in 1828)—file of papers concerning music festivals and performances organised for organ fund, 1828-34; list of duties of chapel warden, 1864. St. Columba—Building Fund Accounts, 1906-9. Correspondence and Minutes of Ecclesiastical Commission concerning increased salary of Dean of York, 1857-60. Case in parvis contains some of the printed material described above (music festival programmes, etc.) and large collection of books, guides to Scarborough, histories of the town and St. Mary's, etc.<sup>1</sup>

*Older Registers in a cupboard at the Vicarage. The Registers and other books in current use are in a safe in the Vestry; printed books in the glass-topped case, and other papers in two large deed boxes, in the parvis.*

#### **SCARBOROUGH: ST. MICHAEL, WHEATCROFT.**

(chapelry of St. Martin-on-the-Hill).

1. Register of Baptisms, 1885-date.
2. Register of Services, 1885-92.

*Documents in safe at St. Martin's, Scarborough.*

#### **SCARBOROUGH: ST. SAVIOUR.**

1. Registers of Baptisms, 1904-16, 1916-32, 1932-date.  
Registers of Marriages, 1904-8, 1908-20, 1920-32, 1932-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1934-8, 1938-date.
5. Faculty for aumbry, 1937.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

#### **SCARBOROUGH: ST. THOMAS.**

1. REGISTERS :  
Baptisms, 1844-91 (p), 1891-1923, 1923-date.  
Marriages, 1819-1919, 1920-30, 1930-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1889-1908, 1908-25, 1925-date. Banns, 1845-1920, 1920-date.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1853-7, 1868-72, 1874-84, 1884-1923.
5. Note of grant from St. Mary's to the St. Thomas' Fabric Fund, n.d.

<sup>1</sup> The connection between St. Mary's and the civil authorities was abnormally close; hence material relating to most of the above heads will be found in the municipal collection of records.

6. Vestry Minutes, 1881-1904 (see also 12 below).
11. Copy of will of Miss R. J. Jackson, 1934.
12. Day School Minutes, 1898-1903, in Vestry Minute Book.
14. Parish Year Book, 1904-7.

*All documents in safe in Vestry.*

## SCORBOROUGH.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1786	1653-1782	1653-68	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
		1774	
		1777	
		1783	
(2) 1784-1801	1787-1803	1786-1800	(p) Printed by Y.P.R.S.
Baptisms, 1813-date.			
Burials, 1814-22, 1827-date.			
Marriages, 1813-36, 1838-99, 1899-date.			

### 3. Terrier, 1817 (p).

*Documents in safe in Leconfield Vicarage.*

## SCRAYINGHAM.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1648-1708	1648-1708	1648-1708	See 12 below.
(2) 1708-52	1708-52	1708-52	(p)
(3) 1753-78	1753-77		(p)
(4) 1778-1812	1778-1813		

Baptisms, 1813-76, 1877-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-93, 1793-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1930-date. Banns, 1823-1902, 1902-36.  
Register of Affidavits for woollen burials, 1679-1748.
3. Terrier, recent.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1783-1869.
12. Register (1) has indenture of agreement for sale of land from Hutchinson to Micklefield for the benefit of the poor, 1636.
13. School Log Book, recent.
14. Inclosure Award with map, 1825 (p).

*All documents in safe in Rectory, except Award, which is unprotected.*

**SEAMER.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1 1558-1671	1560-2	1559-60	(p) See 15 below.
	1584-1671	1584-1671	
2 1672-1746	1672-1748	1672-1748	(p) See 2 and 15 below.
3 1749-1812	1749-1812	1748-53	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-39, 1839-72, 1872-date.

Burials, 1813-50, 1850-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1925, 1926-35, 1936-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1886-95, 1895-1906, 1906-20, 1920-33. Banns, 1823-1909. Collections on Briefs (18), 1689-99, 1742, in Register (2). Communicants' Roll, 1895-1910 (includes East Ayton and Cayton).
3. Terriers, c. 1715, 1825, 1849, 1857 (include East Ayton and Cayton), 1809, 1861 (include Ganton and Irton); 1900, 1909. Case submitted for opinion of counsel concerning dispute about glebe, 1856. Papers relating to benefice, late 19th century. Mortgage, 1908. Tithe Accounts, 1836-50. Catalogue of Seamer estate and plan of sale, 1912. Extract from *Valor Ecclesiasticus* relating to Seamer.
5. Faculties for War Memorial, 1919; stained glass in window (Stapleton Memorial), 1923. Miscellaneous papers relating to restoration, 1855-7. Conveyance from Lord Londesborough to owners of churchyard of land for extension, 1895.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1857-date.
13. Tithe Award and map, 1850 (p).
14. Extract from Torre MS. relating to Seamer. Act Touching Marriages and the Registering thereof, 1653, bound in Register (1). Register (2) has Certificate of Assent and Consent of T. Hassell to the Book of Common Prayer and ordained Services, with witnesses' confirmation, 1694.

*Registers and Terriers in safe in Vestry; other papers in box in Vicarage.*

**SEATON ROSS.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1720	1653-1722	1670-1717	(p)
(2) 1723-77	1723-77	1723-54	(p)
(3) 1777-1813	1777-1813		See 12 below.

Baptisms, 1813-61, 1861-date.

Burials, 1813-95, 1895-date.

Marriages, 1754-1813, 1813-37, 1838-date.



2. Book of Banns, 1885-date.
3. Terrier, 1897. London Gazette, 1921.
5. Faculties for addition to churchyard, 1891; restoration, 1908; War Memorial, 1920; window, 1928.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1911-22.
9. Overseers' Accounts and Assessments, 1780-1818. Collection of Settlement Certificates, etc.
11. Register (3) has copies of various wills relating to charities.
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1814 (p).

*Documents in safe in church.*

### SETTRINGTON.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1560-1653	1559-1653	1560-1652	(p)
(2) 1653-87	1653-78	1653-88	(p) See 2 below.
(3) 1688-1757	1688-1756	1688-1714	(p)
		1729-54	
(4) 1757-1812	1757-1812		(p) Registers to 1812 printed by Y.P.R.S.

Baptisms, 1813-79, 1879-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1824-90. Book of Affidavits for Banns, 1822-3. Four collections on Briefs, 1671, in Register (2).
3. Terriers, 1754, 1825, 1849, 1870, all (p). Conveyance by Rev. C. Long to North Eastern Railway Company of land for railway, 1855.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1771-1903. Bundles of Accounts, 1909-14.
5. Specification for restoration of chancel, c. 1870. Book with notes on church and Rectors, modern.
9. Overseers' Accounts (no details), 1824-36 (see also 11 below).
11. Copy of will of C. Topham in book of Overseers' Accounts (proved 1736). Recent correspondence relating to Topham's Charity.
12. Recent plan of School for enlargement.
13. Inclosure Award, with map (p), 1797. Act of Parliament for same, 1797.
14. Drawing of Bronze Age food vessel found on Settrington Brow, 1822.

*Registers in safe in Vestry; papers in cupboard in Rectory.*

**SEWERBY.**

1. REGISTERS :  
     Baptisms, 1858-date.  
     Burials, 1859-date.  
     Marriages, 1849-date.
2. Banns Book, 1849-date.
3. Terrier, 1924.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage.*

**SHERBURN.**

1. REGISTERS :  

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1719	1653-1719	1653-1716	(p)
(2) 1720-77	1720-77	1717-53	(p) See 3 below.
(3) 1777-1812	1777-1812		(p)

    Baptisms, 1813-51, 1851-1901, 1901-date.  
     Burials, 1813-73, 1873-date.  
     Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.
2. Book of Banns, 1823-1904.
3. Terriers, 1764, 1777 in Register (2); 1817 (p), 1861 (p), 1929. Tithe Accounts, 1873-1906. Conveyance by Rev. C. Rowntree to Rural District Council of part of glebe, 1927.
5. Copy of inventory of church goods, 1553. Inventory of present silver, 1927. Church Lands Rent Book, 1869-1909. Several modern leases of same, and miscellaneous papers.
12. Modern papers relating to Buttery, Nelson and Lamplough charities.
13. Conveyance from Viscount Downe to Trustees of land for elementary School, 1895 (p). Plan of School and proposed additions to it from glebe, n.d.
14. (Terrier of 1861 mentions commutation of tithe in 1849.)

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**SHIPTON-THORPE** (formed in 1876 from Shipton, chapelry of Market Weighton, and Thorpe, chapelry of Nunburnholme).

1. REGISTERS :  

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1675-1812	1675-88	1675-1753	(p)
(2)		1862-date	Marriages 1753-1861 at Market Weighton.
(3)	1678-1812		(p) Has Affidavits.

    Baptisms, 1813-80, 1880-date.  
     Burials, 1813-1916, 1916-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1909-22, 1922-date. Banns, 1911-date. Register of Affidavits, 1678-1812 (p), listed under 1 since there is no other Register of burials for that period.
  3. Terrier, 1825 in note book, which also has tithe list, 1854 (see also 13 below); 1897 and 1926. London Gazettes, 1876, 1878, 1879.
  5. Papers relating to memorial window to R. T. Westmorland, n.d.
  9. Overseers' Accounts, 1848-87, 1893-4. Book of indentures of parish apprentices, 1757, 1843 (all P.C.).
  10. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts, 1808-39 (P.C.).
  11. Description of Hutchinson's Charity for education of poor boys, c. 1850.
  12. Notebook (see 3 above) with list of fixtures in School and house, c. 1860.
  13. Copy of Market Weighton Inclosure Award, 1776 (P.C.).
- Documents in safe in Vestry, except when otherwise stated.*

### SIGGLESTHORNE.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1562-1653	1562-1653	1562-1653	(p)
1660-1808	1660-1808	1660-1754	(p)
(2) 1653-1660	1653-60	1653-60	(p)
(3) 1808-12	1808-12		

Baptisms, 1813-56, 1856-91, 1891-date.  
 Burials, 1813-75, 1875-date.  
 Marriages, 1755-99, 1800-12, 1813-37, 1837-1903, 1903-date.
2. Collections on Briefs, 1658-1734, and Affidavits of woollen burials, 1678-1740, in first volume of Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 below).
3. Terriers, 1749 in Register (1); 1817 (p), 1825 (p), 1853 (p), 1865, 1894 and 1910. Two volumes of Tithe Accounts, 1709-30, 1766-1857. Modern Tithe Redemption Certificates for Catfoss, Great and Little Hatfield, Seaton and Wassand.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1629-1753, 1765-1910 (has Vestry Minutes but no details of Accounts), 1835-1910 (in detail).
5. Conveyance of land for Hatfield Mission Room, 1889.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1835-1910 (see 4 above).
12. Conveyance from Rev. C. Constable to Rector of land for Infants' School at Seaton, 1841. Same from R. and W. F. Bethell to Rector of land for School at Sigglescliffe, 1859 (p).



13. Inclosure Award for Sigglesthorne, 1781. (See Atwick for Act.) Exchange of lands between Goxhill and Little Hatfield by Inclosure Commissioners, 1882. Tithe Awards for Catfoss, Great and Little Hatfield, Seaton and Wassand, each with map, 1839 (p).
14. See Atwick, 3 (Catfoss), 11 (Wassand), 13 (Sigglesthorne). *Registers and other books in safe, Awards in cupboards, in Rectory.*

### SKEFFLING.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1585-1716(?)	1585-1716	1585-1716	(p)
(2) 1720-69	1720-69	1720-53	See 3 below.
(3) 1770-1812	1771-1812		
(4)		1754-1812	See 3 below.
(5)		1813-37	See 5 below.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1916-date.
3. Terriers, 1781, 1817, 1849, 1857, 1861, 1865 in Register (4), Copy of letter from Q.A.B. relating to augmentation of benefice in Register (2). Paper relating to Land Tax, 1807, in Register (4).
5. Note relating to re-opening of church in 1901 in Register (5).
13. Copy of Inclosure Award, 1767 (P.C.).  
*Documents in safe in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.*

### SKERNE.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1561-1785	1561-1785	1561-1753	(p)
(2) 1784-1812	1784-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-1926.

Burials, 1813-1926.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1925.

3. Terrier, 1775, of land at Brigham belonging to Skerne; 1926. London Gazette, 1925, with transfer of patronage from Earl of Londesborough to Trustees, and union of Skerne with Wansford.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1826-1910.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, modern.
- Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**SKIDBY.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1708	1656-68 1691-1707	1655-60 1660-87 1690 1694-1708	(p) Registers (1) to (5) bound together in Book A (see below).
(2) 1723-1831		1723-54	(p)
(3)	1723-86		(p)
(4)	1786-1831		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-89, 1889-date.

Burials, 1813-1911.

Marriages, 1755-1811, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1900-13. Communicants and collections, 1838-78, in Book "B"; same for 1876-7 in "Parochialia Skidby."
3. Terriers, 1805 in "Parochalia Skidby"; 1809 in "B"; 1865 in "A" (p). "A" also has notes relating to Vicarage, parsonage house, etc., 1849-50. "B" has account of work of Rev. R. W. Lewis as Curate-in-charge, 1886-91. "Parochialia Skidby" has notes on endowments of Vicarage.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1736-78 (no details) in "B"; 1813-70 (includes Assessments, 1845-56); 1912-25.
5. Inventory, 1928. Minutes of churchyard committee, 1899-1900.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1837-81, in "B"; 1915 in "Parochialia Skidby."
11. See 12 below.
12. Book "B" has Vestry Minutes at which School affairs were discussed, 1843-87: note that the Marshall and Coltish bequests for the education of poor boys were used to maintain School. "Parochialia Skidby" has extract from will of Mary Coltish, 1822, subscription list for new class room, and arrangements for School Feast, 1877. Managers' Minute Books, 1880-3, 1887-1903, 1903-20. Cash Book, 1869-87. Portfolio of letters, 1912-26.
13. Inclosure Award, with map, 1795 (P.C.). See Beverley Minster.

*Current Registers in safe in Vestry; other documents in box in Vicarage. Most of the records are in three large books, one entitled "Parochialia Skidby"; the others have been labelled "A" and "B" for convenience.*

**SKIPSEA.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1720-63	1720-63	1720-53	(p)
(2) 1764-1812	1764-1812		(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-65, 1866-date.

Burials, 1813-67, 1868-date.

Marriages, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1917-date. Banns, 1868-85.
3. Terriers, 1786 (p), 1809 (p), 1817 (p); 1825, 1849, 1853 in Register (2); 1857, 1900, 1910. Mortgage, 1912. Award of Exchange between Rev. R. Thompson and R. Hornby, with plan, 1865 (p). Exchange of land for building parsonage house, 1866, with plan. London Gazettes, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1925 (union of Skipsea with Ulrome).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1813-date (see also 6 below).
5. Faculties, 1905, for organ; glass in east window, 1919. Conveyance from Ecclesiastical Commissioners to Rev. C. T. Duffin of site of Mission Room, with plan, 1901 (p).
6. Vestry Minutes, 1813-date, included in book of Churchwardens' Accounts.
14. Tithe Award map, 1854 (p). Act for Commutation of Tithes, 1836. Act for Draining Low Grounds and Carrs in Beverley, Barmston, etc., 1798.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**SKIRLAUGH** (formerly chapelry of Swine).1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1719-83	1720-83	1720-51	(p)
(2) 1783-1812	1783-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-51, 1851-date.

Burials, 1813-68, 1868-date.

Marriages, 1760-90, 1790-1812, 1813-22, 1839-date.

2. Register of Services, 1934-date.
3. Terriers, 1849, 1861, 1865, 1910. London Gazette, 1909 (endowment). See Swine, 3.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1746-97, 1797-1862.
5. Faculty for removal of altar table to Aldbrough, and substitution of a new one, 1937. Print of church, 1813.
9. In Churchwardens' Accounts, vol. 2, is note of letting of house belonging to the Overseers.



11. See 14 below.
12. Copy of School Trust Deed, 1860. See Swine.
13. Apportionment of Rent Charge in lieu of Tithes on South Skirlaugh Cawood Charity Farm, with map, 1839. See also Swine.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### SKIRPENBECK.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1660-1722	1660-1722	1660-1722	(p)
(2) 1723-76	1723-76	1723-54	(p)
(3) 1776-99	1777-99		(p)
(4) 1800-12	1800-12		

Baptisms, 1812-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1922-date. Banns, 1825-date.
3. Terriers, 1786, 1809, 1897. Mortgage, 1841. Charges on benefice for drainage and farm buildings, 1884 (p). Order in Council uniting Full Sutton with Skirpenbeck, 1919.
4. Miscellaneous modern vouchers.
8. Constables' Accounts and Assessments, 1781-1857.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1772-1837 (includes Assessments), 1848-68, 1868-87, 1888-1908. Assessments, 1877-85. Valuation lists, 1897 and 1901. Rate Books, 1837-47, 1848-70, 1870-6, 1885-7, 1887, 1898-1901, 1901-4. Agreement between the Overseers of Rillington and Skirpenbeck for the former to receive in the Rillington poor-house paupers from the latter, 1803.
10. Surveyors' Accounts, 1839-63, 1882-8, 1889-91, 1892-5. Rate Books, 1881-93, 1894-8.
13. Act for Inclosure of Skirpenbeck, 1758. Tithe Award, with map, 1843 (p). Act for the Commutation of Tithes, 1836.

*Documents in safe in church.*

### SLEDMERE.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1696-1812	1696-1812	1696-1754	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-83, 1883-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1823-34.
3. Churchwardens' account book has details of income of benefice, 1915. Terrier, 1796 in Register (1).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1827-71.
10. Overseers' Accounts, 1797-1836.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### **SPEETON.**

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1636-1792	1636-1792	1636-1792	At Bridlington Priory.

Baptisms, 1837-date.

Burials, 1863-date.

Marriages, 1863-date.

Entries for the period 1792-1863 may be found in the Registers for Bempton.

3. Terrier, 1742, in the first Register; 1786 at Reighton (in 1936); 1809, 1825, 1861, all (p), at the Bayle Museum, Bridlington, in the possession of the trustees of the Museum.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage, except where otherwise stated.*

### **SPROATLEY.**

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1657-1746	1668-1735	1661-1747	(p)
(2) 1747-1800	1736-1800	1750-53	(p)
(3) 1800-12	1800-12		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-70, 1871-date.

Burials, 1813-1901, 1901-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1814-36, 1838-date.

2. Register of Services, 1935-date. Banns, 1836-date.
5. Papers relating to restoration of 1819—faculty, licence to perform services in School, letters, etc. Faculties, 1910, 1916, 1919, 1920, 1927, for memorials. Conveyance of additional land for churchyard, 1927.
11. Deeds (5), 1687-1770, and papers, 1894-5, relating to charities.
12. Notes of lecture on National School, 1928.
13. Inclosure Award, 1763 (P.C.).
14. Papers relating to York Lunatic Asylum, 1777 and 1813.

*Documents in safe in Vestry except where otherwise stated.*

**STAINTON DALE** (Conventional District in parish of Ravenscar).

1. REGISTERS :  
     Baptisms, 1929-date.  
     Burials, 1930-date.  
     Marriages, 1930-date.
2. Register of Services, 1909-27 (Stainton Dale); and 1916-date (Howdale). Banns, 1930-date.
3. See Cloughton, 3.
13. Correspondence with Charity Commissioners relating to School, late 19th century.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**STAMFORD BRIDGE** (formerly a chapelry of Catton).

1. REGISTERS :  
     Baptisms, 1868-date.  
     Burials, 1868-date.  
     Marriages, 1868-date.
11. Surveyors' Accounts, 1850-80 (P.C.).
13. Paper relating to School, 1903.
14. Inclosure Act for Soke of Catton, 1759 (P.C.).

*Documents in safe in Catton church except where otherwise stated.*

**SUNK ISLAND.**

1. REGISTERS :  
     Baptisms, 1820-1925, 1926-date.  
     Burials, 1833-date.  
     Marriages, 1833-46, 1838-1935, 1936-date.
3. Terrier, 1897. Licence for Curate, 1858 (p). Act of Parliament for endowing various churches, including Sunk Island, 1830. Reports of the Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, 1856, 1876, 1889. Correspondence with Office of Woods, etc., 1859-1900. Agreement between Kingscote (Commissioner) and Stephens for letting stable and gighouse, 1892 (p).
4. Church Accounts, 1897.
5. Copy of account of building second church, deposited in foundations, 1875. Copy of Grant from Commissioners to Officiating Minister of land to be added to churchyard, 1875.

*Documents in safe in Vestry of church.*

**SUTTON, FULL.**

1. REGISTERS :  

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1713-1812	1713-1812	1713-54	(p) See 10 below.



Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-36, 1836-date.

2. Register of Services, 1923-date. Banns, 1827-date. Parochial Register containing details of parochial work, including churchwardens' receipts and payments, 1895-1905.
3. Terriers, 1777 (p), 1786 (p), 1809 (p), 1849 (p), 1898. Copy of appointment of Advowsons of Holtby and Full Sutton, 1880. Order in Council uniting Full Sutton with Skirpenbeck, 1919.
4. See 2 above.
5. Conveyance from Rector to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of land for extension of churchyard, 1909.
10. Register (1) has notes of payments into poor account of monies from town stock, 1724-35 and 1749-78; gifts to poor from stock, 1659, 1723, 1782, 1785; bequests to poor, 1659-1736. Overseers' Rate Books 1875-83, Accounts 1867-86 (P.C.).
11. Highways Stock Accounts, 1880; Accounts of Repairs Expenditure, 1879 (P.C.).
14. Copy of so much of the Inclosure Award for the Manor and Soke of Catton as relates to Full Sutton, undated (1767).

*Documents all kept at Skirpenbeck Rectory, except where otherwise stated. Lawton states that the earlier Registers were destroyed by fire (Collections, p. 339).*

## SUTTON-ON-DERWENT.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1593-1736	1594-1736	1594-1699 (p)
(2) 1737-97	1737-97	1737-53 (p)
(3) 1797-1812	1797-1812	

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1753-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Parochial Register, 1883-4. Registers of Services, 1902-10, 1910-7, 1917-30, 1930-date. Register of Communicants, 1908, 1914. Banns, 1823-1918. Parochial Statistics, 1892, 1907-date.
3. Terriers, 1817, 1825, 1849, all (p). List of customary fees, and of Sutton Halling Rents, 1737, in Register (2). Mortgages, 1854 and 1920. Valuation for rental of glebe, and surveys of glebe and Rectory for Delapidations, 1875. Petition to Archbishop relating to cottage on glebe, 1821; permission to remove same, 1823. Agreement for another, 1851.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1842-1913, 1913-date.
  5. Plans of seating of church, and of churchyard, n.d. History of church (printed), 1928. Faculties for organ, belfry, screen, lamps, etc., 1915; War Memorial cross, 1921; glass in east window, oak panelling, sanctuary lamps, new Vestry and organ chamber, 1926; re-seating chancel and restoration of church, 1927; re-seating nave, new pulpit and choir stalls, 1928; electric light, 1938. Plans, etc., for Village Hall, 1932.
  7. Minutes of Church Council, 1920-date.
  9. Poor Rate Book, 1886. Register of burials, 1813-date, has extract from will of T. Wilberfoss, with bequest for poor, 1719.
  12. Conveyances—land for School from Clarges to Vicar, 1844; from Viscount St. Vincent to Vicar of land for offices for School, 1872.
  13. Copy of Inclosure Award, 1777. Tithe Award, with map, 1844 (p).
  14. Accounts of violin and flute orchestra, 1924-34.
- Documents in large wall safe at Rectory.*

## SUTTON ON HULL.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1580-1604	1574-1604	1558-1604	(p) Also transcripts to 1740.
(2) 1615-53	1615-53	1615-53	(p)
(3) 1653-80	1650-80	1653-83	(p) See 2 below.
(4) 1683-1740	1683-1740	1683-1740	(p)
(5) 1741-82	1741-82	1741-53	(p)
(6) 1783-1810	1783-1810		(p) See 3 below.
(7) 1810-2	1810-2		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-8, 1819-65, 1865-date.

Burials, 1813-28, 1828-52, 1853-8, 1858-62, 1862-76, 1876-1912, 1912-date.

Marriages, 1755-67, 1767-1812, 1813-25, 1825-37, 1837-47, 1847-66, 1866-1901, 1901-26, 1926-33, 1933-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1903-27, 1927-33, 1933-date. Banns, 1843-84, 1917-date. Collections on Briefs, 1661-70 (about 75), in Register (3).
3. Terrier, c. 1807, in Register (6). Letter regarding Redemption of Tithe Rent Charge on land, 1924. Maps of land at Cottingham (sold in 1930), Misson and Atwick. Declaration of J. B. H. Broadley relating to sale of Advowson, 1925. Conveyance, with map, relating to creation of parish of St. Michael's, Holderness Road, Hull, 1927.



4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1710-1803 (summaries of accounts only). Assessments, 1860-70.
5. Notes of plate and monuments, n.d. Faculties for panelling chancel wall, 1932; Scott memorial, 1933. Plan of Church Hall, 1912.
12. Note in Register of Baptisms, 1819-65, states that School was established in 1849.
13. Inclosure Award, 1768 (p). Tithe Award, with map, 1852.
14. Printed form of service in commemoration of Victoria, 1901. See Brandesburton, 12, and Humbleton, 12.

*Documents in safe, except Awards, which are in a cupboard, in Vestry.*

### **SUTTON ON HULL: ST. MICHAEL.**

1. **REGISTERS :**  
Baptisms, 1913-date.  
Marriages, 1925-33, 1933-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1925-38, 1938-date. Banns, 1935-date.
3. Conveyance of site of parsonage house, Vicar of Sutton to Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1937. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners regarding the benefice, 1918. London Gazette, 1927.
5. Inventory, 1936. Faculty for memorial tablet, 1919. Photographs taken at dedication of Vestry, 1925. Licence for marriages, 1925, and receipt for fee for same, 1925.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1921-date.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### **SWINE.**

1. **REGISTERS :**  

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1706-81	1706-81	1706-53	(p) Also modern transcript.
(2) 1781-1812	1781-1812		(p)

 Baptisms, 1813-90, 1890-date.  
 Burials, 1813-1937, 1937-date.  
 Marriages, 1754-75, 1775-1812, 1813-37, 1837-1929, 1929-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1871-4, 1875-84, 1884-94, 1901-5, 1916-33, 1933-date. Banns, 1847-date.
3. Terriers, 1809, 1817, 1849, 1853, 1899. Terrier of Skirlaugh chapel, 1825. London Gazettes, 1867 (relating to Bilton), 1910 (endowment of benefice). Particulars of sale of glebe at Skirlaugh, 1925. Tithe Redemption Certificates, 1921 (Owbrough), and 1925 (Wyton). Mortgage, 1931. Receipt for visitation fee, 1855. Plan of Vicarage, n.d.



4. Church Rate Book, 1830-58. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1801-48 (35 note-books, one for each year); 1877-80.
5. Estimate for organ, 1845. Specification and contract for organ, 1872; subscription list for same. Estimate for restoration, 1870. Same for heating, 1933. Subscription list for repair of bells, 1913. Faculties for memorials, 1918, 1919, 1932; electric light, 1932. Papers relating to extension of churchyard, 1923-4. Engraving of church by Dade. Plan of church showing drainage.
6. Church Rate Book, 1830-58, has also Vestry Minutes.
11. Scheme for Lamb's Charity, 1933 (founded 1798).
12. Grant from Lords of Treasury of land in Swine as site for School, 1866. Managers' Minute Book, 1863-82, 1934-date. Accounts, 1876-81. Conveyance of site of Skirlaugh School, 1860.
13. Tithe Awards for Bilton, 1848; Ganstead, 1848; Owbrough, 1839; North Skirlaugh, Rowton and Arnold, 1848; Swine, 1848; Thirtleby, 1842; Wyton, 1842, each with map (p).
14. Maps of Swine dated 1796 and 1840. Notice of L.N.E.R. of objection to assessment, 1926. Maps and papers relating to proposed overhead electric cable, 1930.

*Documents in iron chest and wooden box in Vestry.*

### THORNTON.

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1615-51	1615-32		(p) See Allerthorpe.
	1644-50		
(2) 1651-97	1651-97	1652-96	(p)
(3) 1697-1736	1697-1735	1697-1736	(p)
(4) 1779-1812			Paper, printed.
Baptisms, 1813-49, 1849-1901, 1901-date.			
Burials, 1813-73, 1873-date.			
Marriages, 1837-1914, 1914-date.			

2. Registers of Services, 1893-1926, 1926-date. Banns, 1861-date.

3. Terriers, 1777, 1778, 1808, 1809, all (p).

5. Estimate for restoration of church, 1886.

*Current Registers in safe in church; all other records at Allerthorpe Vicarage.*

### THIXENDALE.

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms, 1870-date.

Burials, 1870-date.

Marriages, 1872-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1870-1913, 1925-35, 1935-date. Banns, 1872-date.
3. London Gazettes, 28 June and 19 July, 1872.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1924-32.
5. Pages from Pocklington Ruri-decanal Magazine, with notices of Thixendale, 1914-20.
14. Map of the Entrenchments and Tumuli in the neighbourhood of Fimber, by Robert Mortimer, Fimber. Ordnance Survey map of Thixendale, 1892.

*All books in safe in Vestry; papers in the Vicarage.*

### THORPE BASSETT.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1657-79	1657-79	1657-79	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1690-1812	1690-1812	1690-1753	

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1814-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1812-38, 1838-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1829-date. Collections on Briefs, 1659-66 in Register (1).
3. Tithe Accounts, 1870-97. Deed of Transfer from F. P. Newton to Rev. C. Grenside of share of Advowson, 1875 (p).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1836-68.
11. Papers relating to Graves' Charity (for poorer children), 1924.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### THWING.

#### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1691-1726	1691-1726	1691-1726	(p) Leaves bound with next Register.
(2) 1736-1812	1736-1812	1736-52	(p) Also a transcript of this Register. See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-84, 1884-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

3. Terrier, 1786, in Register (2).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1857-date.
5. Register of burials has a note on the discovery of the Stafford brass in 1833 and its removal to its present position.

*Documents in safe in Rectory.*

**TICKTON** (until 1845 chapelry of Beverley Minster).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1846-date.

Burials, 1846-date.

Marriages, 1846-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1866-date.

6. Vestry Minute Book, 1860-date.

7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1913-date.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.***TUNSTALL.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1568-1720	1569-1720	1567-1718	(p)
(2) 1721-1812	1721-1812	1721-51	(p) See 3 below.
Baptisms, 1813-date.			
Burials, 1813-date.			
Marriages, 1762-1813, 1812-37, 1837-date.			

3. Terriers, 1786, 1809, 1825, 1849, 1853, 1857, 1861, 1868 in Register (2). Map of the Hooks and Hall Close, n.d. Register (2) has account of glebe, 1738. Papers relating to grant by Ecclesiastical Commissioners to Curacy of Tunstall, and London Gazette, 1853.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1800-1914.

8. Constables' Book, 1817 (P.C.).

9. Papers relating to the removal of Anna Clinton, 1832.

13. Inclosure Award, 1779 (p). Tithe Award with map, 1848 (p).

*Documents in safe in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.***ULROME** (formerly chapelry of Skipsea).

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1710-67	1745	1715-54	(p) See 3 below.
	1756		
(2)		1813-date	
(3)	1813-date		
(4) 1767-1812			(p) See 3 below.
(5) 1813-date			

2. Current Register of Services and Book of Banns.

3. Terriers, 1764, in Register (1); 1809, 1849, 1861 in Register (4). See Skipsea, 3.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1862-date, in Vestry Minute Book (see 6 below).

5. Plan of church, n.d.



6. Vestry Minute Book, 1862-date (see also 9 below).
  9. Vestry Minute Book has Overseers' Accounts and Rates, 1835-6.
  12. Current Managers' Minute Book.
  14. See Atwick, 3.
- Current Registers in Vestry at Ulrome; other documents at Skipsea.*

## WALKINGTON.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1756-1801	1756-1801	(p)
(2) 1802-12	1802-12	(p)

 Baptisms, 1813-47, 1847-date.  
 Burials, 1813-68, 1869-date.  
 Baptisms, 1754-1811, 1811-12, 1813-36, 1837-date.
2. Book of Banns, 1908-date.
3. Terrier, 1920. Mortgage, 1897. Account of sale of glebe, 1918.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1777-1863.
5. Faculties for restoration and heating apparatus, 1898; building porch, 1921; to remove churchyard wall and substitute railings, 1923. Agreement between Rector and Churchwardens and J. T. Anderson respecting tenancy of field, 1914. Inventory, 1865.
9. Poor Rate Books, 1860-1910; Overseers' Accounts, 1880-1928 (P.C.).
10. Surveyor's Accounts, 1880-90 (P.C.).
13. Inclosure Award, 1794 (P.C.).
14. Proclamation "for the encouragement of Piety, Virtue, and for preventing Vice, Profaneness and Immorality," 1860. See also Dalton, North, 3.

*Documents in safe in Vestry, except where otherwise stated.*

## WANSFORD (chapelry of Nafferton).

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms, 1868-date.
Burials, 1868-date.
Marriages, 1908-date.
  3. Terrier, 1910. London Gazette, 1907. Particulars of same date of certain monetary adjustments between the benefices of Nafferton and Wansford. See Skerne, 3.
  7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, modern.
- Documents in safe in church.*

**WARTER.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-81	1681-1727	1681-1726	(p) See 2 below.
(2) 1681-1729	1653-80	1653-8	(p) See 2 below.
		1663-78	

Baptisms, 1813-72, 1872-date.

Burials, 1813-1937, 1937-date.

Marriages, 1754-1813, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1878-88, 1920-32, 1932-date. Banns, 1823-79, 1880-date. Collections on Briefs, 1681, in Register (1), 1683-92 in Register (2).
3. See North Dalton, 3.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1814-28 (including Assessments), 1854-date.
5. Faculty for rebuilding church, and correspondence thereto, 1862.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1867-1904, in book of Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 above).
9. See Huggate, 9.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**WATTON.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-48, 1838-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1901-10, 1910-35. Register of Parochial Work, 1903-16.
3. Order in Council uniting benefices of Watton and Beswick, 1859. Consent to accept endowment from Q.A.B., 1859 (p). Papers relating to sale of glebe at Beverley, 1924, 1931, 1935. Glebe at Southcoates, Hull—conveyance and grant of right of way, 1932 (with plan).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1712-90.
5. Faculty for oak lectern, 1932; Inventory, 1934.
6. Vestry Minutes, 1831-47 (has summaries of Overseers' Accounts).
9. Constables' Accounts and Assessments, 1740-1811, 1814-36.
10. See 6 above.
13. See Beswick for Beswick and Watton School.

15. Clothing Club Accounts, 1923-4, 1928-33. See Butterwick, 3. *Registers and books in safe in Vestry; papers in deed box in Vicarage. Lawton states that Registers commence in 1558* (Collections, p. 370).

### WAWNE.

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-66	1653-61	1653-64	(p)
(2) 1667-77	1667-77	1671-77	(p) See 5 and 14 below.
(3) 1678-1714	1678-1715	1678-1714	(p)
(4) 1714-83	1714-84	1714-52	(p) See 3 and 15 below.
(5) 1784-1812	1784-1812		(p)

Baptisms, 1813-98, 1898-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1754-1811, 1813-37, 1838-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1913-34, 1934-date. Banns, 1850-date. Some Collections on Briefs in Churchwardens' Accounts.
3. Terriers, 1718 in Register (4), 1928.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1762-1877.
5. Inventory, 1909 in Register (2). Faculty for removal of organ, 1903. Book containing subscription list for restoration of church, bills, vouchers, contracts, etc., modern. Plan of church, n.d.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1762-1805. Thearne Poor Rate Book, 1757-1828 (includes Accounts 1800-28).<sup>1</sup>
14. Forms of service for the Jubilee of Victoria, 1887, and George V, 1935. Letter from Rector concerning Mission at Meaux, opened 1872, 1910. Notes of fees, 1679, in Register (2), and 1718 (4).

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### WEAVERTHORPE.

#### 1. REGISTERS:

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1682-1812	1682-1812	1682-1767	See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-36, 1836-62, 1862-date.

Burials, 1813-54, 1854-date.

Marriages, 1768-83, 1790-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1901-12. Banns, 1831-58, 1858-date.
3. Terriers, 1764, 1777, 1809, 1861 in Register (1); 1898, 1906. Letter and extract from Deed of Covenant (1853) concerning

<sup>1</sup> In the Library of University College, Hull.



stipends payable to Vicars of Weaverthorpe and Luttons Ambo charged on lands in Weaverthorpe, 1923. Mortgages, 1833, 1872.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1750-1836, 1837-96.

5. Conveyance from Sir Tatton Sykes to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of land for extension of churchyard, 1875 (p). Copy of letter published in *Leeds Mercury* concerning use of medieval tombstones in restoration of church, c. 1870. Offertory Book, 1873-96.

14. See Luttons Ambo, 3.

*Documents in Vicarage at Helperthorpe, except current Registers, which are in a safe in Weaverthorpe church.*

## WEIGHTON, MARKET.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1653-68	1653-68	1653-59 (p)
(2) 1669-1737	1669-88	1669-1737 (p)
(3) 1738-94		1739-54 (p)

Baptisms, 1795-1812 (p), 1813-43, 1843-88, 1889-date.

Burials, 1678-1772 (p), 1773-1812 (p), 1813-58, 1858-1913, 1914-date.

Marriages, 1754-96, 1796-1812, 1813-37, 1837-81, 1882-1912, 1912-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1886-8, 1888-94, 1894-1905, 1905-16, 1916-36, 1936-date. Banns, 1897-1914, 1914-date. Collections on Briefs, 1715-8, in Churchwardens' Accounts, volume one (see 4 below).

3. Terriers, 1817, 1853, 1857, 1865, 1881, 1897. London Gazettes, 28/4/1858, 20/11/1863, 8/8/1865. Correspondence relating to benefice, 1858-63; same on small tithes, 1840-3. Tithe Redemption Certificates, 1921, 1929. Mortgage on benefice, 1875.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts and Assessments, 1680-1784, 1784-1835, 1835-1903.

5. Faculties for assignment of pew in church, 1770; for restoration, 1860 and 1871; concerning burial ground, 1858; for War Memorial, 1919; churchyard wall, 1926; various memorials, 1930, 1934, 1935; electric light, 1934. Plans of choir, 1859; church, 1934; and chancel pavement, n.d. Correspondence, specification, etc., for restoration, 1857-87.

6. Vestry Minute Book, 1903-date.

7. Parochial Church Council Minute Book, 1903-date.
9. Poor Rate Assessment Book, 1784-1821.
11. Large collection of papers relating to the following charities:—Barker, Blackburn, Pullein, Smithson and Brighton, Tucker, Constable, Black and Church Estate, all 1858-1912. Deeds and leases which probably relate to charities, same period.
12. Deeds:—Conveyance from Guardians of Union to Minister and Churchwardens of site of School, 1842. Conveyance of old Poor House from Guardians of Union to S. Musgrave, and from Musgrave to Minister and Churchwardens, 1854. Agreement for building School, draft of School rules, correspondence with Committee of Council, 1842-3. Subscription list, n.d. Conveyance of cottage, 1867. Plan, 1899. Large file of papers—Reports, etc.—1860-1900. School Accounts, 1867-1902 (five books).
13. Inclosure Award, 1776 (printed Market Weighton, 1816); another copy (P.C.). Tithe Award for Market Weighton and Shipton, with map, 1846 (p). See Cave, North.
14. Large framed map of Market Weighton, 1818. Conveyance from London and North Eastern Railway Company of land for Church Hall, 1937.

*Registers, books and most of the papers in safe in Vestry; Tithe Award and remainder of papers in cupboard in Vicarage.*

## WELTON.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1713-52	1713-52	1713-52	(p)
(2) 1752-84	1752-84	1752-53	(p)
(3) 1785-1812	1785-1812		

Baptisms, 1813-52, 1852-date.

Burials, 1813-65, 1865-date.

Marriages, 1754-1812, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Register of Services, 1884-94. Banns, 1823-56, 1857-1913, 1914-date.
3. Terriers, 1781, 1809, 1850, all (p). Translation, 19th century, of deed of endowment of Vicarage, and Archbishop's confirmation, 1439 and 1444.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1867-1917 (no details).
5. Register of pews, 1837-1904. Plan of seating, 1899. Papers relating to opening of new burial ground, 1882.

6. Vestry Minute Books, 1767-89, 1789-1863, 1864-date.
  8. Constables' Accounts, 1786-1813.
  9. Poor Rate Book, 1707-1863. Accounts, 1832-8. Assessment Book, 1844-5.
  13. Inclosure Award for Melton, 1772 (p); Welton, 1773 (P.C.).
  14. Materials collected by T. Thompson for his *History of Welton*, being extracts from Durham Court Rolls, for Manor of Welton, and from Welton and Melton Inclosure Awards.
- Documents in two safes in Vestry except where otherwise stated.*

## WELWICK.

### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1656-1713	1653-98 (?)	1655-1707	(p)
(2) 1714-57	1714-57	1714-57	(p)
(3) 1757-1811	1757-1811		
(4)		1801-11	
(5)		1811-2	See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-1919, 1921-date.

Burials, 1813-1933, 1933-date.

Marriages, 1813-40, 1838-date.

2. Register of Services, 1938-date. Banns, 1846-date.
3. Copy of letter from Q.A.B. relating to augmentation of benefice, 1760, in Register (5).
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1784-1852.
9. Constables' Accounts for Weeton, 1729-43, in Town's Book (see 15 below).
10. Overseers' Accounts, 1798-1826. Collecting and Deposit Book, 1849-53. Terrier Book of lands in Welwick given in aid of the poor rate, 1842-58. Inventory of Stocks, Moneys, etc., given in aid of the poor rate, 1842-99 (has notes of accumulation of town stock from 1724, and bequest of 1838). Solicitor's account for appeal against Settlement Order for lunatic pauper, 1859.
11. Surveyors of Highways' Accounts, 1820-37.
15. Town's Book of Weeton, containing a statement of parochial customs, 1669-1734, and private farming accounts, 1651-73 (see also 9 above).<sup>1</sup>

*Current Registers in metal cupboard, all other documents in safe in Vestry.*

<sup>1</sup> In the Library of University College, Hull.



**WESTOW.**1. **REGISTERS :**

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
A1 1549-97	1549-97	1549-97 (p)
1601-6	1601-6	1601-6
A2 1606-8	1606-8	1606-8 (p) See 2 below.
1611-38	1611-38	1611-38
1646-8	1646-8	1646-8
1652-1701	1652-1701	1652-1701
B 1701-68	1701-68	1701-55 (p)
C 1768-1807	1768-1807	(p)
D		1755-1812
E 1808-12	1808-12	

Baptisms, 1813-52, 1852-date.

Burials, 1813-85, 1885-date.

Marriages, 1813-36, 1837-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1893-1914, 1914-31, 1931-date. Banns, 1824-76, 1876-date. Register of Affidavits of woollen burials, 1678-1751. Book of Overseers' Accounts, 1780-1821, has also Affidavits, 1781-5. Briefs, 1670-3 in Register A2; 1689-1750 in Register of Affidavits (about twelve per annum).
3. Terriers, 1726, 1749 in Register of Affidavits; 1861 (p). Tithe Redemption Certificate, 1921. In same Register of Affidavits is a draft of replies to visitation articles c. 1763 (similar to articles of Archbishop Herring in 1743).
4. Loose leaves from book of Churchwardens' Accounts, 1720-33, and 1768-81, in summary; 1814-20 in detail. Church Rate Book, 1860-5.
5. A history of Westow compiled by Women's Institute with assistance of C. V. Collier.
9. Book of Overseers' Accounts, 1780-1821, with Assessments; same 1821-31. Collection of thirty Settlement Certificates, 1738-1832; sixteen Bastardy Orders, 1789-1824; four Bonds, 1793-1813. Rate Book, 1837-48.
10. Agreement concerning repair of Cow Leys Lane, c.1820.
12. Conveyance, F. J. S. Foljambe to Minister and Churchwardens, of land at Westow for School, 1872 (p). Copy of same. License to hold services in School-Room, 1880. Memorial of Grant from F. J. S. Foljambe to Minister and Churchwardens of land at Menethorpe, 1872.
13. Tithe Award in office of Malton Solicitor (?).
14. See Acklam, 3.

*All documents in safe in church, except Rate Books (see 4 and 10), which are in Vicarage.*

**WETWANG.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1653-1741	1653-1741	1653-1741 (p)
(2) 1741-86	1741-86	(p)

Baptisms, 1786-1812, 1813-44, 1844-1907, 1907-date.

Burials, 1786-1812, 1813-77, 1877-date.

Marriages, 1741-46, 1754-1812, 1813-37, 1837-date.

## 2. Books of Banns, 1823-60, 1860-90.

## 3. Terriers, 1770, 1817, 1861, all (p). Papers relating to the endowment of the Vicarage of Wetwang, 1726. Terrier of prebendal lands at Wetwang and Withernwick, n.d. Copy and translation of survey of Wetwang made according to the Act of 26 Henry VIII (1535). Extract from Torre's Peculiars relating to Wetwang, n.d. Particulars of the income of the benefice, 1912, in book of Churchwardens' Accounts.

## 4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1820-68.

## 13. Copy of Inclosure Award, 1806 (first two pages missing).

## 14. Agreement among the proprietors about laying down land for a pasture and stocking the same, 1769. List of oxgangs in Wetwang Field, n.d. Account of Lord Bathurst's estate at Wetwang, n.d. Notes on the place-name Wetwang and the prebend by W. Stevenson, n.d. Census returns, 1831 and 1871.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage.*

**WHARRAM-LE-STREET.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages
(1) 1538-47	1538-1616	1538-73 (p) Fine Register.
1558-62	1640-5	1581-1645
1570-1606	1654-76	1654-5
1619-42		1664-98
1654-98		
(2) 1702-1812	1703-1812	1703-21 (p) See 3 below.
		1730
		1735-46

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1838-date.

## 3. Terrier, 1764, in Register (2).

## 9. Overseers' Accounts, 1888-1907 (P.C.).

*Registers kept in safe in tower of church (1938). See also Wharram Percy.*

**WHARRAM PERCY.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1554-63	1570-1644	1554-1643	(p) See 3 and 5 below.
1576-83	1650-1812	1649-97	Also modern transcript
1600-43		1704-46	of baptisms.
1649-1812			
(2)		1754-1812	
(3)		1813-38	
(4)		1837-date	
(5)	1813-1904		
(6) 1813-1933			

2. Book of Banns, 1823-72.

3. Terriers, 1786, 1853 in Register (1). Plan of glebe, referring to boundary Award, 1844, in Register (1).

5. Plan of churchyard, 1853, in Register (1).

*Note that Registers are scattered, owing to recent union of Wharrams Ambo with North Grimston. Registers (1), (4) and (6) at North Grimston, the others at Wharram-le-Street.*

**WILBERFOSS.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1618-64	1618-64	1618-64	(p) See 4 below.
(2) 1680-1742	1678-1742	1681-1742	(p) See 2 below.
(3) 1743-1805	1743-1805	1743-53	(p) See 3 below.
(4) 1805-12	1805-12		

Baptisms, 1813-54, 1854-date.

Burials, 1813-83, 1883-date.

Marriages, 1754-1813, 1813-37, 1837-1924, 1924-date.

2. Register of Services, 1938-date. Banns, 1885-date. Collections on Briefs for 1678 in Register (2).

3. Terriers, 1849 (p); 1809 in Churchwardens' Accounts (see 4 below). Register (3) has note of surplice fees, 1743.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1806-80. Assessments, 1847-84. Register (1) has assessment of parish for repair of church, 1679.

5. See 4 above.

6. Churchwardens' Accounts have notes of occasional Vestry Meetings.

12. Conveyance from Guardians of Pocklington Union and Lord Leconfield to Vicar of site of School, 1872 (p). Managers' Minute Book, 1910-date.

14. Bundle of miscellaneous correspondence, recent.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*



**WILLERBY.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1653-1791	1653-1795	1653-1755	(p) See 3 below.
(2) 1795-1812	1795-1812		(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-74, 1874-98, 1898-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1755-1812, 1813-36, 1838-date.

## 2. Book of Banns, 1895-date.

## 3. Terrier, 1764 in Register (1), which was also handed in at each visitation until 1786; 1857 in Register (2). London Gazette, 1912.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

**WILTON, BISHOP.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1603-1719	1619-1717	1603-1712	(p) See 3 below.
(2) 1719-69	1719-70	1720-53	(3) See 3 and 6 below.
(3) 1769-1812	1770-1812	1773-8	(p) See 3 below.

Baptisms, 1813-41, 1841-date.

Burials, 1813-66, 1866-date.

Marriages, 1754-1823, 1813-37, 1837-1902, 1903-15, 1915-28, 1929-date.

## 2. Registers of Services, 1905-19, 1919-30. Banns, 1833-65, 1865-1927.

## 3. Terriers, 1764 in Register (2); 1781, 1786, 1809 in Register (3); 1817, 1825, 1849, 1861, all (p). Mortgage, 1906. Transfer of Advowson from Sykes to the Dean and Chapter of York, 1873 (p). List of Vicars, 1311-1923 (p). Notes of augmentation of benefice by Q.A.B., 1795, in Register (1); endowment of 1749 in Register (3).

## 4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1773-1825, 1826-67.

## 5. See Heslerton, East, 5.

## 6. Notes of various Vestry Meetings, 1775-1814 in Register (2).

## 9. Overseers' Book of Receipts and Payments, 1887-1907.

## 12. Lease of School to local Trustees, 1930.

## 13. Inclosure Award for Bishop Wilton, 1726 (p). Copy of Inclosure Award for [remainder of] Bishop Wilton, 1773. Book with Act for Inclosure of Gowthorpe, 1810, and copy of Award, 1814.

## 14. Survey of Bishop Wilton, 1827.

*All documents in safe in church.*

**WINESTEAD.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1579-1719	1581-1719	1582-1652	(p)
		1658-1718	
(2) 1720-1812	1720-1812	1720-54	(p) See 3 below.
(3)		1755-1812	Registers to 1812 printed by Y.P.R.S.

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-1835, 1837-date.

3. Terriers, 1743, 1764 in Register (2); 1777, 1781, 1786; 1809 in Churchwardens' Accounts; 1825, 1857, 1894. Mortgage, 1873. Plan of estate (glebe?), 1849. Plan of Rectory drainage, n.d.

4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1748-70, 1858-1936.

5. Plans and specifications for restoration, 1890. Faculty for erection of porch, 1901. Offertory Accounts, 1798-1819, included in first volume of Churchwardens' Accounts.

11. Correspondence with Charity Commissioners, recent.

14. List of Rectors. Map of parish, 1809-17.

*Documents in safe in Rectory (1936).*

**WINTRINGHAM.**

## 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1558-1618	1558-1625	1558-1624	(p) See 5 below.
1621-54	1625-43	1625-41	
1656-89	1657-89	1657-89	
(2) 1690-1771	1690-1771	1690-1727	(p) See 10 below.
		1731-53	
(3) 1772-1812	1772-1812		(p) See 12 below.
			Registers to 1812 printed by Y.P.R.S.

Baptisms, 1813-87, 1887-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1813-37, 1838-date.

4. Churchwardens' Book, modern, with notes on restoration, etc.

5. Agreement respecting repair of nave and chancel, 1608-9, in Register (1).

9. Apprenticeship Indenture of "Anne cicens," 1629, and note of receipt by Overseers of money lent to R. Hodgson when he was bound apprentice to R. Wasling, 1630, in Register (2).

11. Register (3) has notes of receipts of legacies for the poor

from T. Anderson, 1630, and Sir Wm. Boynton, 1741.  
Certificate of purchase of Consols (town stock), 1826.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### WITHERNWICK.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
1652-1812	1655-1812	1654-1753	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-66, 1867-date.  
Burials, 1813-95, 1895-date.  
Marriages, 1756-1812, 1816-37, 1838-1914, 1914-26, 1926-34,  
1934-date.
2. Books of Banns, 1823-92, 1893-1917.
3. Terriers, 1786, 1817, 1825, 1857, 1861, 1903. Three leases of cottage, 1824, 1826, 1859. Agreement for rent of glebe farm, 1905.
5. Various modern faculties, for items of church furniture, 1907, 1931-6.
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1880-1900.
12. Lease of School house and premises, 1906.
13. Inclosure Award, 1802 (P.C.).
14. Letter from East Riding County Council regarding possible German attack on east coast, 1915. See Catwick, 14; Wetwang, 3.

*Documents in safe in Vicarage except where otherwise stated.*

### WOODMANSEY (chapelry of Beverley Minster).

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms, 1899-date.
Burials, 1898-date.
Marriages, 1901-date.
2. Registers of Services, 1898-1911, 1911-date. Banns, 1899-date.
4. Chapelwardens' Accounts, 1923-9.
7. Minutes of Parochial Church Council, 1923-date. Electoral Roll, n.d.
14. See Beverley Minster, 14.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

### WRESSLE.

1. REGISTERS :
 

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1723-82	1723-82	1723-53	(p)
(2) 1782-1809	1782-1808		
(3) 1809-13	1809-13		(p)



Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1814-date.

Marriages, 1800-12, 1813-37, 1837-1922, 1923-32, 1932-date.

2. Registers of Services, 1896-1922, 1922-date. Banns, 1878-date.
3. Terrier, 1900.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1731-97, 1798-1890.
6. Vestry Minute Book, 1820-8 (deals predominantly with poor relief).
9. Overseers' Accounts, 1789-1810. See also 6 above.
12. Conveyance of site of School, 1859 (p).

*Registers in safe, other documents in chest, in church.*

#### **YAPHAM-CUM-MELTONBY** (formerly chapelry of Pocklington).

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1703-33	1654-1733		(p)
(2) 1734-78	1734-78	1734-54	(p)
(3) 1779-1812	1779-1806		

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1836-date.

Marriages, 1757-1802, 1803-1812, 1813-36, 1836-date.

2. Current Register of Services. Banns, 1900-16, 1916-date.
3. Terrier, 1909. Extract from Parliamentary Survey relating to Yapham, 1660, made in 1859.
5. Plans of church, and of churchyard, n.d. Copy of inventory of church goods, 1556.
12. Details of charities in Award Book (see 14 below). Description of Chapel Lands Charity, for the education of poor children, n.d.
14. Award Book containing copies of Inclosure Award, 1733, and Tithe Award, 1844. Altered Tithe Award, with map, 1930.

*Current Registers in safe at Yapham; other documents at Pocklington.*

#### **YEDINGHAM.**

##### 1. REGISTERS :

Baptisms	Burials	Marriages	
(1) 1717-1812	1717-1812	1717-53	(p)

Baptisms, 1813-date.

Burials, 1813-date.

Marriages, 1758-1811, 1813-38, 1838-date.

2. Book of Banns, 1824-date.

3. Terriers, 1764, 1771, 1781, 1786 in Register (1); 1853, 1865, 1899. "An Account of the Vicarage taken in 1728" in Register (1) is virtually a Terrier. Correspondence with Ecclesiastical Commissioners regarding synodals, 1889. Various leases of glebe, 1881-1902. Particulars of sale of glebe, 1925. A schedule of fixtures in cottage on glebe, n.d. Mortgage, 1910. Register (1) also has note of sale of close to redeem Land Tax, 1799.
4. Churchwardens' Accounts, 1889-1913.
5. Conveyance from Vicar to Ecclesiastical Commissioners of land for extension of churchyard, 1937.
9. Poor Rate Assessment, 1921.
13. Various Acts of Parliament, 1836-91. See Heslerton, West, for Inclosure Award.
14. Notes on the Vicars, and on the history of the church, modern. Order of County Council of the East Riding conferring certain powers of a Parish Council on the Parish Meeting, 1901.

*Documents in safe in Vestry.*

## INDEX.

## REGISTERS OF AFFIDAVITS OF WOOLLEN BURIALS.

Burton, Cherry.	Ottringham.
Cave, South.	Preston with Lelley.
Driffield, Great and Little.	Scrayingham.
Hedon.	Sigglesthorne.
Kirby Grindalythe.	Westow.

## COLLECTIONS UPON BRIEFS (with commencing dates).

Beverley, St. John, 1661.	Howden, 1661.
Beverley, St. Mary, 1659.	Hull, Holy Trinity, 1660.
Brandesburton, 1653.	Hull, St. Mary, 1684.
Bridlington Priory, 1712.	Humbleton, 1653.
Bubwith, 1700.	Kilnwick, 1674.
Burnby, 1735.	Kirkella, 1680.
Burton, Bishop, 1661.	Leven, 1805.
Burton, Cherry, 1681.	Millington, 1714.
Burton Fleming, 1711.	Newbald, 1658.
Catton, 1690.	Nunkeeling, 1686.
Catwick, 1660.	Patrington (Parish Accounts), 1653.
Cave, South, 1699.	Riston, Long, 1659.
Cottingham, 1689.	Roos (Churchwardens' Accounts), 1705.
Dalton, South, 1653.	Rowley, 1704.
Driffield, Little, 1668.	Seamer, 1689.
Eastrington, 1684.	Settrington, 1671.
Elloughton, 1694.	Sigglesthorne (Churchwardens' Accounts), 1658.
Etton, 1814.	Sutton on Hull, 1761.
Everingham, c. 1680.	Thorpe Bassett, 1659.
Ferriby, North, c. 1700.	Warter, 1681.
Foxholes, 1653.	Wawne, c. 1770.
Frodingham, North, 1709.	Weighton, Market, 1715.
Garton with Grimston, 1682.	Westow, 1670.
Goxhill, 1668.	Wilberfoss, 1678.
Harswell, 1804.	
Hayton, c. 1680.	

## TITHE ACCOUNTS (with commencing dates).

Acklam, 1776.	Owthorne with Rimswell, 1826.
Atwick, 1836.	Rise, 1731.
Burton Pidsea, 1729.	Rowley (Claxby, Usselby, Willingham, Lincs.), 1705.
Eastrington, 1775.	Sherburn, 1873.
Hedon, 1829.	Sigglesthorne, 1709.
Harswell, 1784.	Thorpe Bassett, 1870.
Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, 1739.	
Leven (Hempholme & Hayholme), 1845.	

## CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS (with commencing dates).

Atwick, 1783.	Burton Agnes, 1766.
Aughton, 1782.	Burton, Bishop, 1795.
Bainton, 1810.	Burton Fleming, 1830.
Barmby Moor, 1818.	Burton Pidsea, 1844.
Beverley, St. John, 1816.	Butterwick, 1843.
Beverley, St. Mary, 1592.	Bubwith, 1714 ( <i>details after 1801</i> ).
Blacktoft, 1839.	Catwick, 1722.
Boynton, 1785.	Cave, South, c. 1700.
Brantingham, 1820.	Cottingham, 1660.



CHURCHWARDEN'S ACCOUNTS (with commencing dates)—*continued*.

- Dalton, South, 1806.  
 Driffield, Great, 1818.  
 Eastrington, 1618 (*no details except*  
 1632).  
 Elloughton, 1842.  
 Elstronwick, 1830.  
 Etton, 1843.  
 Fangfoss, 1817.  
 Ferriby, North, 1737.  
 Filey, c. 1694.  
 Foston on the Wolds, 1782.  
 Foxholes, 1830.  
 Fraisthorpe, 1802.  
 Frodingham, North, 1836.  
 Garton with Grimston, 1754.  
 Goodmanham, 1817.  
 Hackness, 1795.  
 Harpham, 1800.  
 Hedon, 1834.  
 Helperthorpe, 1819.  
 Heslerton, West, 1804.  
 Hessle, 1802.  
 Hilston, 1742.  
 Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, 1789.  
 Holme-on-the-Wolds, 1748.  
 Holmpton, 1807.  
 Howden, 1593.  
 Hull, Holy Trinity, 1654 (*no*  
*details*).  
 Hull, St. Mary, 1684.  
 Hull, All Saints', Sculcoates, 1784.  
 Hull, Christchurch, Sculcoates,  
 1839.  
 Humbleton, 1734.  
 Keyingham, 1849.  
 Kilham, 1833.  
 Kilnsea, 1808.  
 Kilnwick, 1753.  
 Kirby Grindalythe, 1792.  
 Kirby Underdale, 1741.  
 Kirkella, 1842.  
 Knapton, 1796.  
 Langtoft, 1768.  
 Langton, 1721.  
 Leven, 1836.  
 Lockington, c. 1609, 1741.  
 Londesborough, 1769.  
 Lowthorpe, 1845.  
 Lund, 1736.  
 Mappleton, 1709-10.  
 Millington, 1622.  
 Middleton on the Wolds, 1829.  
 Nafferton, 1812.  
 Newton, Wold, 1739.  
 Norton, 1790.  
 Ottringham, 1721 (*no details until*  
 1816).  
 Owthorne, 1730.  
 Patrington, 1606 (*no details*).  
 Pocklington, 1817.  
 Preston, 1796.  
 Reighton, 1841.  
 Riston, Long, 1822.  
 Roos, 1666.  
 Routh, 1737.  
 Rudston, 1746.  
 Scarborough, St. Mary, 1622.  
 Scrayingham, 1783.  
 Settrington, 1771.  
 Siggleshorpe, 1629.  
 Skerne, 1826.  
 Skidby, 1736.  
 Skipsea, 1813.  
 Skirlaugh, 1746.  
 Sutton on Derwent, 1842 (*no*  
*details*).  
 Sutton on Hull, 1710 (*no details*).  
 Swine, 1801.  
 Thorpe Bassett, 1836.  
 Tunstall, 1800.  
 Walkington, 1777.  
 Warter, 1814.  
 Watton, 1712.  
 Wawne, 1762.  
 Weaverthorpe, 1750.  
 Weighton, Market, 1680.  
 Welwick, 1784.  
 Westow, 1720.  
 Wetwang, 1820.  
 Wilberfoss, 1806.  
 Wilton, Bishop, 1773.  
 Winestead, 1748.  
 Wressle, 1731.

## VESTRY MINUTES (with commencing dates).

- Bainton, 1837.  
 Beeford, 1822.  
 Bempton, 1835.  
 Beverley, St. John, 1816.  
 Bridlington Priory, 1764.  
 Carnaby, 1822.  
 Driffield, Great, 1806.  
 Eastrington, 1833.  
 Hedon, 1840.  
 Holmpton, 1833.  
 Howden, 1774.  
 Hull, Holy Trinity, 1654.  
 Hull, St. Mary, 1642.  
 Hull, All Saints', Sculcoates, 1801.  
 Keyingham, 1832.  
 Langtoft, 1831.  
 Nafferton, 1822.  
 Newton Wold 1839.  
 Norton, 1825.  
 Patrington, 1804.

VESTRY MINUTES (with commencing dates)—*continued*.

Preston, 1800.	Skipsea, 1813.
Roos, 1820.	Watton, 1831.
Sigglesthorne, 1835.	Welton, 1767.
Skidby, 1837.	Wressle, 1820.

## CONSTABLES' ACCOUNTS (with commencing dates).

Eastrington, 1763 ( <i>no details</i> ).	Owthorne, 1809.
Heslerton, West, 1837.	Patrington, 1775.
Howden, 1805.	Skirpenbeck, 1781.
Kirby Underdale, 1717.	Tunstall, 1817.
Langtoft, 1738.	Watton, 1740.
Londesborough, 1767.	Weeton, 1729 ( <i>see Welwick</i> ).
Millington, 1619.	Welton, 1786.

## ACCOUNTS OF OVERSEERS OF THE POOR (with commencing dates).

Aldbrough, 1682.	Langtoft, 1738.
Barmby Moor, 1817.	Langton, 1834.
Beverley, St. Mary, 1712.	Lockington, 1649.
Blacktoft, 1738.	Londesborough, 1769.
Bridlington, 1824.	Millington, 1698.
Burstwick, 1705.	Newton, Wold, 1820.
Burton Agnes, 1768.	Owthorne, 1706.
Burton Pidsea, 1786.	Patrington, 1768.
Catton, 1639.	Rillington, 1813.
Catwick, 1773.	Rise, 1833.
Cottingham, 1771.	Roos, 1818.
Eastrington, 1717 ( <i>no details until</i>	Routh, 1679-83, 1804.
1758).	Seaton Ross, 1780.
Etton, 1794.	Settrington, 1834 ( <i>no details</i> ).
Ferriby, North, 1709.	Skirpenbeck, 1772.
Goodmanham, 1721.	Sledmere, 1797.
Grimston, North, 1720.	Ulrome, 1835.
Halmsham, 1757.	Wawne, 1762.
Heslerton, West, 1833.	Welwick, 1798.
Hotham, 1649.	Welton, 1832.
Howden, 1801.	Westow, 1780.
Kilnwick, 1753.	Withernsea, 1703 ( <i>see Hollym</i> ).
Kirby Grindalythe, 1680.	Wressle, 1789.
Kirby Underdale, 1684.	

## MATERIAL (other than Overseers' Accounts) RELATING TO THE RELIEF OF THE POOR.

Bainton.	Ottringham.
Barmby Moor.	Patrington.
Beverley, St. Mary.	Rillington.
Bugthorpe.	Roos.
Easington.	Shiptonthorpe.
Eastrington.	Scarborough, St. Mary.
Elloughton.	Seaton Ross.
Howden.	Sutton, Full.
Huggate.	Tunstall.
Hull, St. Andrew, Drypool.	Westow.
Keyingham.	Wintringham.
Millington.	Wressle.
Norton.	



## ACCOUNTS OF SURVEYORS OF HIGHWAYS.

Burton, Bishop, 1777.	Londesborough, 1793.
Foston-on-the-Wolds, 1774.	Millington, 1771.
Ganton, 1774.	Patrington, 1770.
Hotham, 1787.	Shiptonthorpe, 1808.
Howden, 1805.	Skirpenbeck, 1839.
Langton, 1771.	Welwick, 1820.
Lockington, 1793.	

## DRAINAGE AWARDS.

Aldbrough, 1811, 1851.	Humbleton, 1853.
Barmston, 1811.	Leven, 1811.
Beverley St. John, 1798.	Lissett, 1811.
Burstwick, 1811.	Molescroft, 1798, <i>see Beverley St. John.</i>
Danthorpe, 1853, <i>see Humbleton.</i>	Owthorne, 1803, 1851.
Elstronwick, 1803 (meadows).	Sandholme, 1798, <i>see Beverley St. John.</i>
Elstronwick, 1853, <i>see Humbleton.</i>	Storkhill, 1798, <i>see Beverley St. John.</i>
Fitling, 1853, <i>see Humbleton.</i>	Struncheon Hill, 1811, <i>see Leven.</i>
Flinton, 1853, <i>see Humbleton.</i>	
Goodhill House, 1811, <i>see Leven.</i>	
Hempholme, 1811, <i>see Leven.</i>	
Hilston, 1803, 1851.	

## INCLOSURE AWARDS.

(m) indicates that the Award is accompanied by a map.

Aldbrough, 1764.	Ferriby, North, 1796; 1838 (with Swanland).
Anlaby, 1798, <i>see Hessle.</i>	Filey, 1791.
Atwick (m), 1773.	Folkton and Flotmanby (m), 1807.
Bainton and Neswick, 1776.	Foston-on-the-Wolds (m), 1780.
Barmston (m), 1820.	Foxholes, 1774.
Beeford (m), 1768.	Fridaythorpe, 1817.
Beilby, 1817, <i>see Hayton.</i>	Frodingham, North (m), 1808.
Bishopsoil, 1771, <i>see Newport.</i>	Gilberdike, 1833, <i>see Blacktoft.</i>
Blacktoft, Hive, Gilberdike, Faxfleet, 1833, <i>see Blacktoft.</i>	Goodmanham, 1777.
Brandesburton, 1667; 1847 ( <i>map only</i> ).	Gowthorpe, 1814, <i>see Wilton, Bishop.</i>
Brantingham and Thorpe (m), 1767.	Heslerton, West, and Yedingham, 1774.
Bridlington, 1771.	Hessle, Anlaby, Tranby and Wolfreton, 1798.
Brigham, 1769, <i>see Foston-on-the-wolds.</i>	Hive, 1833, <i>see Blacktoft.</i>
Bubwith with Harlethorpe (m), 1837.	Hollym, 1797.
Burstwick, 1777.	Holmpton (m), 1807.
Burton Fleming, 1772.	Hornsea (m), 1809.
Burton Pidsea, 1761 ( <i>map only</i> ).	Huggate, 1773.
Cottingham (m), 1771; (m) 1794.	Hull, Marfleet, 1763.
Cowden, Great and Little, 1772, <i>see Mappleton.</i>	Hull, Summergangs, 1756, <i>see Drypool St. Andrew.</i>
Dalton, North (m), 1779.	Hutton Cranswick, 1770.
Driffeld (m), 1741.	Keyingham, 1807.
Easington, 1771.	Kilham, 1774.
Ellerker (m), 1766.	Kilnsea, 1843.
Elstronwick (m), 1813.	Kirby Grindalythe (m), 1755.
Etton (m), 1819.	Leavening, 1804, <i>see Acklam.</i>
Fangfoss, 1723.	Londesborough (m), 1821.
Faxfleet, 1833, <i>see Blacktoft.</i>	Lund, 1796.
	Marfleet, 1763, <i>see Hull, Marfleet.</i>



INCLOSURE AWARDS—*continued*.

- Melton, 1772, *see Welton*.  
 Middleton-on-the-Wolds (m), 1803;  
 1816.  
 Nafferton, 1773.  
 Neswick, 1776, *see Bainton*.  
 Newport, 1777, *see Bishopsoil*.  
 Newton, East (m), 1772, *see Aldbrough*.  
 Ottringham (m), 1760.  
 Owthorne (m), 1815.  
 Patrington (m), 1768.  
 Preston (m), 1777.  
 Riplingham (m), 1803, *see Rowley*.  
 Roos, 1784.  
 Rudston, 1777.  
 Scalby (m), 1777.  
 Scrayingham (m), 1825.  
 Seaton Ross (m), 1814.  
 Settrington (m), 1797.  
 Shiptonthorpe, 1776, *see Weighton, Market*.  
 Sigglesthorne, 1781.  
 Skeffling, 1767.  
 Skidby, 1795; 1788, *see Beverley, St. John*.  
 Sproatley, 1763.  
 Summergangs, *see Hull*.  
 Sutton, Full, 1767.  
 Sutton-on-Derwent, 1777.  
 Sutton on Hull, 1768.  
 Swanland, 1838, *see Ferriby, North*.  
 Thearne, 1788, *see Beverley St. John*.  
 Thorngumbald (m), 1767, *see Paull*.  
 Thorpe (m), 1767, *see Brantingham*.  
 Tranby, 1798, *see Hessle*.  
 Tunstall (m), 1779.  
 Walkington, 1794.  
 Weel Carr (m), 1786, *see Beverley St. John*.  
 Weighton, Little (m), 1804, *see Rowley*.  
 Weighton, Market, 1776.  
 Welton, 1773.  
 Wetwang, 1806.  
 Wilton, Bishop, 1726; 1773.  
 Winton-cum-Barmston, 1820, *see Barmston*.  
 Withernwick, 1802.  
 Wolfreton, 1798, *see Hessle*.  
 Woodmansey, Skidby and Thearne, 1788, *see Beverley St. John*.  
 Yapham, 1733.  
 Yedingham, 1774, *see Heslerton, West*.

## TITHE AWARDS.

(m) indicates that the Award is accompanied by a map.

- Acklam (m), 1845; 1871.  
 Aldbrough, Bewick, Carlton, Fosham, Tansterne and Etherdwick, 1845.  
 Allerthorpe, 1839.  
 Arnold (m), 1848, *see Swine*.  
 Asselby, 1840 (map only); 1886, *see Howden*.  
 Balkholme (m), 1843; (m), 1848, *see Howden*.  
 Barmby on the Marsh (m), 1846, *see Howden*.  
 Barmby Moor (m), 1844.  
 Barthorpe (m), 1845, *see Acklam*.  
 Beeford (m), 1842.  
 Beilby (m), 1841, *see Howden*.  
 Bellasize, 1844, *see Eastrington*.  
 Bennetland (m), 1844, *see Eastrington*.  
 Bewick, 1845, *see Aldbrough*.  
 Bilton (m), 1848, *see Swine*.  
 Brandesburton (m), 1845.  
 Brantingham and Ellerker (m), 1844.  
 Buckton (m), 1843, *see Bridlington Priory*.  
 Burnby (m), 1849.  
 Burythorpe (m), 1838.  
 Carlton, 1845, *see Aldbrough*.  
 Catfoss, 1839, *see Sigglesthorne*.  
 Catton (m), 1848.  
 Catwick (m), 1843.  
 Cave, North, 1839.  
 Cavil and Portington (m), 1842, *see Eastrington*.  
 Cayton (m), 1846.  
 Cottingham (m), 1840; 1884.  
 Danthorpe, 1844, *see Humbleton*.  
 Dunnington (m), 1842, *see Beeford*.  
 Eastrington (m), 1844.  
 Ellerby (m), 1849, *see Swine*.  
 Ellerker (m), 1844, *see Brantingham*.  
 Elstronwick, 1845.  
 Etherdwick, 1845, *see Aldbrough*.  
 Fangfoss and Spittle (m), 1844.  
 Fitling, 1844, *see Humbleton*.  
 Finton, 1844, *see Humbleton*.  
 Foggathorpe (m), 1845, *see Bubwith*.  
 Fosham, 1845, *see Aldbrough*.  
 Frodingham, South, 1843, *see Owthorne*.  
 Ganstead (m), 1848, *see Swine*.  
 Garton-with-Grimston (m), 1843.

TITHE AWARDS—*continued.*

- Gilberdike, Hive, Owsthorpe,  
   Sandholme (m), 1844, *see*  
   *Eastrington.*  
 Givendale (m), 1839.  
 Goxhill (m), 1842.  
 Greenoak, 1844, *see Eastrington.*  
 Gribthorpe (m), 1842, *see Bubwith.*  
 Grimthorpe (m), 1849, *see*  
   *Givendale.*  
 Grindal (m), 1841, *see Bridlington*  
   *Priory.*  
 Halsham (m), 1847.  
 Harswell, 1840.  
 Hatfield, Great and Little (m),  
   1839, *see Siggles-*  
   *thorne.*  
 Hedon (m), 1848.  
 Hive, 1844, *see Eastrington.*  
 Howden (m), 1846; (m), 1890.  
 Humbleton (m), 1844.  
 Hutton Cranswick (m), 1846; 1856.  
 Kelk, Little (m), 1840.  
 Kennythorpe (m), 1839, *see*  
   *Langton.*  
 Keyingham (m), 1844; 1859.  
 Kilnsea, 1842.  
 Kilpin (m), 1841, *see Howden.*  
 Kirkby Underdale (m), 1836.  
 Kirkburn (m), 1845.  
 Knedlington (m), 1842, *see*  
   *Howden.*  
 Langton (m), 1844.  
 Laxton (m), 1841, *see Howden.*  
 Mappleton (m), 1838.  
 Millington (m), 1843.  
 Newland, 1844, *see Eastrington.*  
 Newton, East, 1845, *see Aldbrough.*  
 Newton, West, 1847, *see Aldbrough.*  
 Norton (m), 1846.  
 Osgodby (m), 1846, *see Cayton.*  
 Owbrough (m), 1839, *see Swine.*  
 Owthorne (m), 1843.  
 Owthorpe, 1844, *see Eastrington.*  
 Paull (m), 1849.  
 Portington, 1842, *see Eastrington.*  
 Preston and Saltend Pasture, 1843.  
 Rillington (m), 1847.  
 Rimswell (m), 1843, *see Owthorne.*  
 Ringborough (m), 1845, *see*  
   *Aldbrough.*  
 Riplingham (m), 1862, *see Rowley.*  
 Roos, 1842.  
 Rowlston (m), 1838, *see Mappleton.*  
 Rowton (m), 1848, *see Swine.*  
 Saltmarsh (m), 1841, *see Howden.*  
 Sandholme, 1844, *see Eastrington.*  
 Scampston (m), 1847.  
 Seamer (m), 1850.  
 Seaton (m), 1839, *see Siggles-*  
   *thorne.*  
 Seaton Ross, 1850.  
 Shipton (m), 1846, *see Weighton,*  
   *Market.*  
 Skelton (m), 1841, *see Howden.*  
 Skipsea (*map only*), 1854.  
 Skirlaugh, N. (m), 1839; *see also*  
   *Swine.*  
 Skirpenbeck (m), 1843.  
 Spaldington, 1849, *see Bubwith.*  
 Spittle (m), *see Fangfoss.*  
 Sutton-on-Derwent (m), 1844.  
 Sutton on Hull (m), 1852.  
 Swine (m), 1848.  
 Tansterne, 1845, *see Aldbrough.*  
 Thirtleby (m), 1842, *see Swine.*  
 Thorpe (m), 1841, *see Howden.*  
 Tunstall (m), 1848.  
 Wassand (m), 1839, *see*  
   *Siggles-*  
   *thorne.*  
 Waxholme (m), 1843, *see*  
   *Owthorne.*  
 Weighton, Little, 1891, *see Rowley.*  
 Weighton, Market, with Shipton,  
   (m), 1846.  
 Willitoft (m), 1843, *see Bubwith.*  
 Withernsea, c. 1840, *see Hollym.*  
 Wyton (m), 1842, *see Swine.*  
 Yapham, 1844; (m) 1930.  
 Yokefleet (m), 1845, *see Howden.*

## INDEX OF CIVIL PARISHES AND TOWNSHIPS NOT LISTED SEPARATELY.

Arnold	...	...	...	...	<i>see Swine.</i>
Arram	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Atwick.</i>
Asselby	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Howden.</i>
Balkholme	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Howden.</i>
Barthorpe	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Acklam.</i>
Beilby	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Hayton.</i>
Belby	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Howden.</i>
Bellasize	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Eastrington.</i>
Bennetland	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Eastrington.</i>
Bentley	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Rowley.</i>
Bewick	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Aldbrough.</i>
Bilton	...	...	...	...	,, <i>Swine.</i>



Bishopsoil	...	...	...	see	Newport.
Breighton	...	...	...	„	Bubwith.
Brigham	...	...	...	„	Foston-on-the-Wolds and Skerne.
Buckton	...	...	...	„	Bempton and Bridlington Priory.
Burniston	...	...	...	„	Cloughton.
Carlton	...	...	...	„	Aldbrough.
Catfoss	...	...	...	„	Sigglesthorne.
Cavil	...	...	...	„	Eastrington.
Cowden, Gt. and Little	...	...	...	„	Mappleton.
Danthorpe	...	...	...	„	Humbleton.
Dairycoates, Hull	...	...	...	„	Hull: St. Mary and St. Peter, Newington.
Dunnington	...	...	...	„	Atwick and Beeford.
Easthorpe	...	...	...	„	Goodmanham.
Ereholme	...	...	...	„	Atwick.
Elsternwick	...	...	...	„	Humbleton.
Etherdwick	...	...	...	„	Aldbrough.
Faxfleet	...	...	...	„	Blacktoft and Eastington.
Fitling	...	...	...	„	Humbleton.
Flinton	...	...	...	„	Humbleton.
Flixton	...	...	...	„	Folkton.
Flotmanby	...	...	...	„	Folkton.
Foggathorpe	...	...	...	„	Bubwith.
Fosham	...	...	...	„	Aldbrough.
Frodingham, South	...	...	...	„	Owthorne.
Ganstead	...	...	...	„	Swine.
Ganton	...	...	...	„	Seamer.
Gembling	...	...	...	„	Foston-on-the-Wolds.
Gilberdike	...	...	...	„	Eastrington.
Goodhill House	...	...	...	„	Leven.
Gowthorpe	...	...	...	„	Wilton, Bishop.
Greenoak	...	...	...	„	Eastrington.
Gribthorpe	...	...	...	„	Bubwith.
Grimthorpe	...	...	...	„	Givendale.
Grimston	...	...	...	„	Garton-in-Holderness.
Gristhorpe	...	...	...	„	Filey.
Grovehill	...	...	...	„	Beverley Minster.
Harlethorpe	...	...	...	„	Bubwith.
Hatfield	...	...	...	„	Sigglesthorne.
Hempholme	...	...	...	„	Leven.
Heyholme	...	...	...	„	Leven.
Hilderthorpe	...	...	...	„	Bridlington, Christ Church.
Hive	...	...	...	„	Eastrington.
Howdale	...	...	...	„	Stainton Dale.
Irton	...	...	...	„	Seamer.
Kelk	...	...	...	„	Foston-on-the-Wolds.
Kennythorpe	...	...	...	„	Burythorpe and Langton.
Kilpin	...	...	...	„	Howden.
Knedlington	...	...	...	„	Howden.
Laxton	...	...	...	„	Howden.
Leavening	...	...	...	„	Acklam.
Lebberston	...	...	...	„	Filey and Seamer.
Lelley	...	...	...	„	Hedon and Preston.
Melton	...	...	...	„	Welton.
Meltonby	...	...	...	„	Yapham.
Menethorpe	...	...	...	„	Westow.
Meregraunge	...	...	...	„	Atwick.
Mowthorpe	...	...	...	„	Kirby Grindalythe.
Neswick	...	...	...	„	Bainton.
Newby	...	...	...	„	Scalby.



Newland ... ..	see <i>Eastrington.</i>
Newton, East and West ...	,, <i>Aldbrough.</i>
Osgodby' ... ..	,, <i>Cayton.</i>
Owbrough ... ..	,, <i>Swine.</i>
Owsthorpe ... ..	,, <i>Eastrington.</i>
Portington ... ..	,, <i>Eastrington.</i>
Rimswell ... ..	,, <i>Owthorne.</i>
Ringborough ... ..	,, <i>Aldbrough.</i>
Riplingham ... ..	,, <i>Rowley.</i>
Rowlston ... ..	,, <i>Mappleton.</i>
Rowton ... ..	,, <i>Swine.</i>
Saltmarsh ... ..	,, <i>Howden.</i>
Sandholme ... ..	,, <i>Beverley Minster and Eastrington.</i>
Scoreby ... ..	,, <i>Catton.</i>
Seaton ... ..	,, <i>Sigglesothorne.</i>
Skelton ... ..	,, <i>Howden.</i>
Skirlington, Low ... ..	,, <i>Atwick.</i>
Spaldington ... ..	,, <i>Bubwith.</i>
Spittle ... ..	,, <i>Fangfoss.</i>
Storkhill ... ..	,, <i>Beverley Minster.</i>
Struncheon Hill ... ..	,, <i>Leven.</i>
Swanland ... ..	,, <i>Ferriby, North.</i>
Tansterne ... ..	,, <i>Aldbrough.</i>
Tibthorpe ... ..	,, <i>Kirkburn.</i>
Thearne ... ..	,, <i>Beverley Minster.</i>
Thirtleby ... ..	,, <i>Swine.</i>
Thorngumbald ... ..	,, <i>Paull.</i>
Thorpe ... ..	,, <i>Brantingham and Howden.</i>
Tranby ... ..	,, <i>Hessle.</i>
Twyn Moor ... ..	,, <i>Heslerton, West.</i>
Wallingfen ... ..	,, <i>Blacktoft and Eastrington.</i>
Wassand ... ..	,, <i>Atwick and Sigglesothorne.</i>
Weel Carr ... ..	,, <i>Beverley Minster.</i>
Weeton ... ..	,, <i>Welwick.</i>
Weighton, Little ... ..	,, <i>Rowley.</i>
Willitofit ... ..	,, <i>Bubwith.</i>
Winton ... ..	,, <i>Barmston.</i>
Withernsea ... ..	,, <i>Hollym.</i>
Withernwick ... ..	,, <i>Catwick and Wetwang.</i>
Wolfreton ... ..	,, <i>Hessle.</i>
Wrench Green ... ..	,, <i>Hackness.</i>
Wyton ... ..	,, <i>Swine.</i>
Yokefleet ... ..	,, <i>Howden.</i>















